GUIDE TO CBD DOCUMENTS
Published by the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity ISBN: 92-807-2172-0

Copyright © 2002, Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

This publication may be reproduced for educational or non-profit purposes without special permission from the copyright holders, provided acknowledgement of the source is made. The Secretariat of the Convention would appreciate receiving a copy of any publications that uses this document as a source.

For further information, please contact:

Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity
World Trade Centre
393 St. Jacques Street, suite 300
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Y 1N9
Phone: 1 (514) 288 2220
Fax: 1 (514) 288 6588
E-mail: secretariat@biodiv.org
Website: www.biodiv.org
Introduction

The Convention on Biological Diversity sets out broad commitments by Governments to take action at the national level for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity. At the same time, the Convention provides a global forum for the exchange of ideas and the development of concerted strategies to address pressing international problems. The supreme body for overseeing the implementation of the Convention is the Conference of the Parties, which consists of all governments (and regional economic integration organizations) that have ratified the treaty.

At each meeting of the Conference of the Parties and at those of the Convention’s Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA) one thematic and several cross-cutting issues are discussed, on the basis of working and information documents prepared by the Secretariat.

The Conference of the Parties has launched several thematic programmes and cross-cutting biodiversity issues. Thematic programmes, which focus on different types of ecosystems, include those on the biodiversity of inland waters, forests, marine and coastal areas, drylands and agricultural lands. Cross-cutting issues include the issue of invasive alien species, taxonomy, incentive measures, sustainable use, the effect of climate change on biodiversity, and the development of indicators for biodiversity loss, among others.

This Guide is a compilation of the numerous documents produced since 1994 and archived by the Secretariat. The aim is to assist Governments, policy makers, researchers, practitioners, and stakeholders to search more efficiently through the large amount of printed material that has been prepared within the Convention process. The Guide is divided into two main sections:

- List of documents by meeting;
- List of documents by thematic work programme.

To ensure wide dissemination of the Guide, the Secretariat has made it available in hardcopy and electronically on the Secretariat’s homepage (http://www.biodiv.org) in printer-friendly Portable Document Format (PDF) file and MS Word format. A search facility is available on the home page to query the Guide and assist users in retrieving needed information.

I hope that this Guide will be useful. If you have any comments or suggestions for improvements, please send them to the Secretariat so that they may be taken into account in preparing the next edition.

Hamdallah Zedan
Executive Secretary
### Languages codes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents

CBD Documents by Meeting

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1) 3

First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1) 6

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2) 7

First Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 1) 11

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2) 13

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3) 16

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 2) 26

First International Expert Meeting on “Building the Clearing-House” (CHM EM 1) 27

Implementing the Clearing-House Mechanism: National, Regional and International Experiences (CHM Cafe 1) 28

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3) 28

First Meeting of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity (JM EM 1) 32

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 3) 33

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
First Meeting - Latin American and the Caribbean (CHM RW 1) 34

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Second meeting - Central and Eastern Europe (CHM RW 2) 35
First Workshop on Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity (TKBD 1) 36

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Third meeting - Asia (CHM RW 3) 37

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 1998 (CHM IAC 1998) 38

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 4) 39

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops Fourth meeting - Africa (CHM RW 4) 40

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4) 41

Second International Expert Meeting on “Building the Clearing-House” (CHM EM 2) 50

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 5) 50

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 1999 (CHM IAC 1999) 52

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 6) 52

First Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (ExCOP 1) 54

Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4) 57

Intersessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention (ISOC 1) 60

First Liaison Group Meeting on Ecosystem Approach (LG Ecosystem 1) 61

First Liaison Group on Agricultural Biological Diversity (Agro LG 1) 61

First Liaison Group Meeting on Indicators (LG Indicators 1) 62

First Liaison Group Meeting on Drylands (LG Drylands 1) 62

First Meeting of the Panel of Experts on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing (ABS EP 1) 62
Expert Consultation on Coral Bleaching (JM EM 2) 63
Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 2000 (CHM IAC 2000) 64
Organizational Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 0) 64
Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5) 65
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 1) 69
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5) 70
First Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GEEPA 1) 80
First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1) 80
First Liaison Group on Alien Invasive Species (AIS LG 1) 81
Second Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 2) 82
First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1) 82
Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 2001 (CHM IAC 2001) 85
ICCP Bureau Meetings (2001) (ICCP Bureau 2001) 87
Second Liaison Group on Agricultural Biological Diversity (Agro LG 2) 88
Africa Regional Meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House and the Clearing-House Mechanism (BCH Afr 1) 88
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
First Informal Consultation (GSPC-InfCons-01) 89
Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6) 89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Meeting of the Panel of Experts on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-sharing (ABS EP 2)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Strategy for Plant Conservation First Informal Consultation (GSPC-InfCons-02)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the Strategy Plan of the Convention on Biological Diversity (WS SP 1)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Biological Diversity and Tourism (WS Tourism 1)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Meeting of the Technical Experts on Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification (BS TE HTP 1)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Liability and Redress in the Context of the Convention on Biological Diversity (WS LR 1)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Meeting of the Open-Ended Experts on Capacity Building for the Cartagena Protocol (BS EM CB 1)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Financing for Biological Diversity (WS Fin. 1)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America and the Caribbean Meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH LAC 1)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America and Caribbean Regional Meeting on the Clearing-House Mechanism (CHM LAC 1)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (WS Sust. Use 1)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Meeting of the Open-ended Experts on Compliance Regime Under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (BS EM Compliance 1)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European Workshop on Building the CHM Partnership: Facilitating Scientific and Technical Cooperation (CHM PE WS 1)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Incentive Measures for the Conservation and Sustainable Use (WS IM 1)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing (ABS WG 1)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Marine and Coastal Protected Areas (TE MCPA 1) 113

Third Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 3) 114

Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7) 115

Meeting on the Strategic Plan (MSP 1) 120

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops Southern Africa
Regional Training Workshop on the Establishment and Operationalisation of the Commonwealth Knowledge Network and Clearing-House Mechanism (CHM RW 5) 122

Second Regional Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (WS Sust. Use 2) 122

African Meeting on Capacity-Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH Afr 2) 124

First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Biological Diversity and Climate Change (TEG CC 1) 125

Workshop on Forest and Biological Diversity (WS FBD 1) 125

Second Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 2) 126

Central and Eastern European Regional Meeting on Capacity Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH CEE 1) 129

ICCP Bureau Meeting (ICCP Bur. Yaounde) 129

Central and Eastern European Regional Meeting on Capacity Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH CEE 1) 130

Informal Meeting on Formats, Protocols and Standards for Improved Exchange of Biodiversity-Related Information (CHM IM FPS 1) 130

Second Meeting of Technical Experts on Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification of Living Modified Organisms (article 18, paras. 2(b) and 2(c)) (BS TE HTP 2) 131
Regional Preparatory Meeting for Asia and the Pacific in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 AP) 132
Regional Preparatory Meeting for Latin America and the Caribbean in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 LAC) 132
Regional Preparatory Meeting for Africa in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 Afr.) 133
First Meeting of the Ad hoc Technical Expert Group on Dry and Sub-Humid Lands (TEG Drylands 1) 133
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6) 134
Meeting of the Informal Advisory Committee (CHMIAC-2002-01) 143
Meeting of the Informal Advisory Committee (CHMIAC-2002-02) 144
Third Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP 3) 144

CBD Documents by Thematic Areas

Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-sharing 149
Agricultural Biological Diversity 157
Alien Invasive Species 161
Article 8(j): Traditional Knowledge, Innovations and Practices 163
Biosafety Clearing-House 169
Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety 172
Clearing-House Mechanism 192
Climate Change 204
Conference of Parties 205
Cooperation 216
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drylands</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Trade</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecosystem Approach</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex-Situ Conservation</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Mechanism</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests and Biological Diversity</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Assessment</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicators</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Water</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental Committee on the Convention on Biodiversity</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability and Redress</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine and Coastal Biodiversity</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Implementation</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation of the Convention on Biological Diversity</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Education and Awareness</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Plan</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxonomy/Global Taxonomy Initiative</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and Biological Diversity</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Technology</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1994
First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)
Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994
(19 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/1 Available Languages: E F S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/1/ADD2 Available Languages: E F S
Item 2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Organization of Work
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/2 Available Languages: E F S
Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Rules of Procedure for Meetings of the Conference
of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Rules of procedure, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/3 Available Languages: E F S
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on the Convention
on Biological Diversity on the Work of its First Session
Keyword: Intergovernmental Committee

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/4 Available Languages: E F S
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on the Convention
on Biological Diversity on the Work of its Second Session
Keyword: Intergovernmental Committee
UNEP/CBD/COP/1/5 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Policy, Strategy, Programme Priorities and Eligibility Criteria Regarding Access to and Utilization of Financial Resources

Keyword: Financial resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/6 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Institutional Structure to Operate the Financial mechanism under the Convention

Keyword: Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/7 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.3 of the Provisional Agenda
List of Developed Country Parties and Other Parties Which Voluntarily Assume the Obligations of Developed Country Parties

Keyword: Developed countries

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/8 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Clearing-House Mechanism for Technical and Scientific Cooperation

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/9 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.5 of the Provisional Agenda
Selection of a Competent International Organization to Carry out the Functions of the Secretariat of the Convention

Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/10 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Financial Rules Governing the Funding of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Financial rules, Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/11 Available Languages: E F S
Item 7 of the Provisional Agenda
Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keywords: Agenda, SBSTTA
UNEP/CBD/COP/1/12 Available Languages: E F S
Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda
Preparation of the Participation of the Convention on Biological Diversity in the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development
Keywords: Convention, Sustainable development

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/13 Available Languages: E F S
Item 9 of the Provisional Agenda
Medium-Term Programme of Work of the Conference of the Parties
Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/14 Available Languages: E F S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Budget for the Secretariat of the Convention
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/15 Available Languages: E F S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Venue and Date of the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keyword: Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/16 Available Languages: E F S
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the Open-Ended Intergovernmental Meeting of Scientific Experts on Biological Diversity, Including the Agenda for Scientific and Technical Research
Keywords: Experts, Research

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/17 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the First Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Conference of Parties
1995

First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)

Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995
(12 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/1 Available Languages: C E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: C E
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/1/ADD2 Available Languages: C E
Proposed Organization of Work
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/2 Available Languages: C E F S
Matters Related to the Modus Operandi of the SBSTTA
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/3 Available Languages: C E F S
Programme of Work of the SBSTTA for 1995-1997
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/4 Available Languages: C E F S
Alternative Ways and Means to Start the Process of Considering the Components of Biological Diversity Particularly Those Under Threat and the Identification of Action Which Could be Taken Under the Convention
Keywords: Threaten ecosystem, Environmental monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/5 Available Languages: C E F S
Ways and Means to Promote and Facilitate Access to, and Transfer and Development of Technologies as Envisaged in Articles 16 and 18 of the Convention
Keywords: Transfer of technology, Implementation, Articles
**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/6** Available Languages: C E F S  
Scientific and Technical Information to be Contained in National Reports of Parties  
*Keywords: National report, Technical information*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/7** Available Languages: C E F S  
Contribution to the Preparation for the Forthcoming International Technical Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture in 1996  
*Keyword: Genetic resources*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/8** Available Languages: C E F S  
Scientific, Technical and Technological Aspects of the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Coastal and Marine Biological Diversity  
*Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/9** Available Languages: C F S  
Draft Provisional Agenda of the Second Meeting of the SBSTTA  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/10** Available Languages: C F S  
Date and Venue of the Second Meeting of the SBSTTA  
*Keyword: SBSTTA*

---

**Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)**

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995  
*(39 Documents)*

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1** Available Languages: C E F S  
Provisional Agenda  
*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1/ADD1** Available Languages: C E F S  
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda  
Annotated Provisional Agenda  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1/ADD1/REV1** Available Language: E  
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda  
Annotated Provisional Agenda  
*Keyword: Agenda*
UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1/ADD2 Available Languages: C E F S
Provisional Organization of Work
Keywords: Organization of work, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/2 Available Languages: C E S
Location of the Secretariat
Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/2/CORR1 Available Languages: C E S
Location of the Secretariat (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/2/REV1 Available Languages: E F S
Location of the Secretariat
Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3 Available Languages: C E F S
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ADD1 Available Languages: C E
Addendum to the Proposed Budget of the Convention for 1996-1997
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ADD1/ANNEX Available Language: E
Table: 1996-1997 Budget
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
Table: 1996-1997 Budget
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ANNEX2 Available Language: E
Table: Parties’ Contribution Scale
Keywords: Budget, Contribution of parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/4 Available Languages: C E F S
Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda
Pending Issues Arising from the Work of the First Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keyword: Conference of Parties

8
UNEP/CBD/COP/2/5  Available Languages: E F S
Report of the First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6  Available Languages: C E
Item 4.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Establishment of the Clearing-House Mechanism to Promote and Facilitate Technical and Scientific Cooperation
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6/ANNEX1  Available Language: E
Proposed Budget for the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Budget, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6/ANNEX2  Available Language: E
Annex II
Geographical Distribution of the National Focal Points
Keyword: National focal point

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6/CORR1  Available Language: C
Chinese Version of Document UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6 (Corrigendum)
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/7  Available Languages: C E F S
Report of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Expert

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/8  Available Language: E
Report of the Global Environment Facility to the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keyword: Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/9  Available Languages: C E F S
Item 5.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the Secretariat on the Financial Mechanism under the Convention
Keyword: Financial mechanism
UNEP/CBD/COP/2/10 Available Languages: C E F
  Item 5.3 of the Provisional Agenda
  Study on the Availability of Additional Financial Resources
  Keyword: Financial resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/11 Available Languages: C E F S
  Item 5.6 of the Provisional Agenda
  Memorandum of Understanding Between the Conference of the Parties and the Global Environment Facility
  Keywords: Financial mechanism, Memorandum of understanding

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/12 Available Languages: C E S
  Item 6.1 of the Provisional Agenda
  Approaches and Experiences Related to the Implementation of Articles 6 and 8 of the Convention on Biological Diversity
  Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/13 Available Languages: E F
  Item 7.1 of the Provisional Agenda
  Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing: Legislation, Administrative and Policy Information
  Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Legislation

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/14 Available Languages: A C E F S
  Item 9 of the Provisional Agenda
  Form and Intervals of National Reports by Parties
  Keyword: National report

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15 Available Languages: C E F S
  Item 11.2 of the Provisional Agenda
  Report on the Administration of the Convention
  Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
  Contributions of Parties to the Convention of Biological Diversity as of 31 August 1995
  Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/ANNEX2 Available Language: E
  1995 Voluntary Contributions to the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity
  Keywords: Budget, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/ANNEX3 Available Language: E
Annex III
List of Documents Prepared by the Secretariat in 1995
Keywords: Secretariat, Administration

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/CORR1 Available Language: E
Item 11.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report on the Administration of the Convention (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/CORR1/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
Contributions of Parties to the Trust Fund for the Convention of Biological Diversity (as of 30 September 1995 - Corrigendum)
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/16 Available Languages: C E F S
Item 13 of the Provisional Agenda
Dates and Venue of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Conference of Parties

1996
First Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 1)
Aarhus, 22 - 26 July 1996
(5 Documents)
Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/1 Available Language: E
Draft Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Draft Annotated Provisional Agenda (as of 1 February 1996)
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/2  Available Language: E
Terms of Reference of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc
Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/3  Available Language: E
Elaboration of the Terms of Reference for the Open-Ended
Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Terms of reference, Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the First Meeting of the Open-Ended
Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/17  Available Languages: E F S
Item 7.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Intellectual Property Rights and Transfer of Technologies
Which Make Use of Genetic Resources
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Intellectual property rights, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/18  Available Languages: E F S
Item 8.3 of the Provisional Agenda
FAO Global System for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
Keyword: Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19  Available Languages: E F S
Report of the Second Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19/ANNEX1  Available Language: E
Proposed 1996-1997 Budget of the Trust Fund for the
Convention of Biological Diversity
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19/APN1  Available Language: E
Convention on Biological Diversity
Organization Chart 1996-1997
Keywords: Secretariat, Administration

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19/APN2  Available Language: E
Table: Parties Contribution as per 1 January 1996
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat
Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996
(27 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Languages: E F
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1/ADD2/PART1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional Organization of Work (Part 1)
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1/ADD2/PART2 Available Languages: E F
Annex: Provisional Organization of Work (Part 2)
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1/REV1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/2 Available Languages: E F
Assessment of Biological Diversity and Methodologies for Future Assessments
Keyword: Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/3 Available Languages: E F
Identification, Monitoring and Assessments of Components of Biological Diversity and Processes Which Have Adverse Impacts
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Identification, Monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/4 Available Languages: E F
Indicators for Assessing the Effectiveness of Measures Taken under the Convention
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Indicator
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/5  Available Languages: E F
Practical Approaches for Capacity Building for Taxonomy
Keywords: Capacity building, Taxonomy

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/6  Available Languages: E F
Ways and Means to Promote and Facilitate Access to, and Transfer and Development of Technology, Including Biotechnology
Keywords: Transfer of technology, Biotechnology

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/7  Available Languages: E F
Knowledge, Innovations and Practices of Indigenous and Local Communities
Keywords: Indigenous communities, Local communities, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/8  Available Languages: E F
Capacity-Building in Biosafety for Developing Countries
Keywords: Developing countries, Biosafety, Capacity building

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/9  Available Languages: E F
Role of the Clearing-House Mechanism in Facilitating and Promoting Technical and Scientific Co-Operation in Research and Development
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/10 Available Languages: E F
Agricultural Biological Diversity
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/11 Available Languages: E F
Forests and Biological Diversity
Keyword: Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/12 Available Languages: E F
Future Programme of Work for Terrestrial Biological Diversity in Light of the Outcome of the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development
Keywords: Programme of work, Sustainable development

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/13 Available Languages: E F
Economic Valuation of Biological Diversity
Keyword: Economic valuation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/14 Available Languages: E F
Report by the Executive Secretary on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report
Bioprospecting of Genetic Resources of the Deep Sea-Bed

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Bioprospecting, Genetic resources

Modus Operandi of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keyword: Organization of work


Keywords: Programme of work, SBSTTA

Draft Provisional Agenda

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keyword: Agenda

Dates and Venue of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keyword: SBSTTA

Information Documents

Future Programme of Work for Terrestrial Biological Diversity

Report of the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development

Keyword: Programme of work

Traditional Related Knowledge and the CBD

Keyword: Traditional knowledge

Information for Participants

Keyword: Information
Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

(80 Documents)

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft Provisional Agenda
*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD1** Available Languages: E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD1/PART1** Available Language: C
Annotated Provisional Agenda (Part 1)
*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD1/PART2** Available Language: C
Annotated Provisional Agenda (Part 2)
*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD2** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Organisation of Work
*Keywords: Organization of work, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD2/ANNEX** Available Languages: F S
Item 2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Provisional Organisation of Work
*Keywords: Organization of work, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD3** Available Language: E
List of Documents for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
*Keyword: Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda
Pending Issues Arising from the Work of the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice on the Work of its Second Meeting
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Operation of the Clearing-House Mechanism to Promote and Facilitate Technical and Scientific Co-operation
Keywords: Agenda, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/5  Available Languages: A E F R S
Report of Global Environment Facility
Keyword: Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Financial Resources and Mechanism
Keywords: Agenda, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Characteristics Specific to Biological Diversity and Suggestions to Funding Institutions on how to Make Their Activities More Supportive of the Convention a Preliminary Consideration
Keywords: Financial institution, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Effectiveness of the Financial Mechanism under the Convention
Keywords: Agenda, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/9  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Designation of the Institutional Structure to Operate the Financial Mechanism
Keywords: Financial institution, Financial mechanism
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.5 of the Provisional Agenda
Memorandum of Understanding Between the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Council of the Global Environment Facility
*Keywords: Memorandum of understanding, Financial mechanism*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.1 of the Provisional Agenda
The Consideration of Articles 6 and 8 of the Convention
*Keywords: Implementation, articles, Convention*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 8.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Options for Implementing Article 7 of the Convention
*Keywords: Implementation, Articles*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/13 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 8.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Appraisal of the SBSTTA Review of Assessments of Biological Diversity and Advice on Methodologies for Future Assessments
*Keyword: Environmental impact assessment*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/14 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 9.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Consideration of Agricultural Biological Diversity under the Convention on Biological Diversity
*Keyword: Agricultural biodiversity*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/15 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress under the FAO Global System for the Conservation and Sustainable Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
*Keywords: Plant, Genetic resources, Sustainable use*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/15/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Item 9.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Progress under the FAO Global System for the Conservation and Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
*Keywords: Plant, Genetic resources, Sustainable use*
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/16 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Biological Diversity and Forests
Keyword: Forest biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Communication of the Secretariat of the Intergovernmental Panel on Forests on Progress on Issues Relevant to Forests and Biological Diversity
Keyword: Forest biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/17/ADD1 Available Language: E
Item 10.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Communication of the Secretariat of the Intergovernmental Panel on Forests on Progress on Issues Relevant to Forests and Biological Diversity
Keyword: Forest biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Future Programme of Work for Terrestrial Biological Diversity in Light of the Outcome of the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development
Keywords: Programme of work, Sustainable development

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/19 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Knowledge, Innovations and Practices of Indigenous and Local Communities: Implementation of Article 8(j)
Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/20 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Access to Genetic Resources
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/21 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 13.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Promoting and Facilitating Access to, and Transfer and Development of Technology
Keyword: Transfer of technology
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/22 Available Languages: A E F R S

Item 14.1 of the Provisional Agenda
The Impact of Intellectual Property Rights Systems on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity and on the Equitable Sharing of Benefits from its Use (a Preliminary Study)

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/22/PART1 Available Language: C
The Impact of Intellectual Property Rights Systems on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity and on the Equitable Sharing of Benefits from its Use (Part 1)

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/22/PART2 Available Language: C
The Impact of Intellectual Property Rights Systems on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity and on the Equitable Sharing of Benefits from its Use (Part 2)

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/23 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 14 of the Provisional Agenda
The Convention on Biological Diversity and the Agreement on Trade-Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIP): Relationships and Synergies

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24 Available Languages: A C E R
Sharing of Experiences on Incentive Measures for Conservation and Sustainable Use

Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART1 Available Languages: E F S

Item 15.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Sharing of Experiences on Incentive Measures for Conservation and Sustainable Use

Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART2 Available Languages: E F S
References

Keyword: Incentives measures
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART3 Available Languages: E F S

Table 1: Recent Case Studies on Incentive Measures for Biodiversity Management

Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART4 Available Languages: E F S

Table 2: Examples of Constraints Relevant to Biological Diversity Management

Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART5 Available Languages: E F S

Table 3: Institutional Actors Influencing Biodiversity Management

Keyword: Stakeholders

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART6 Available Languages: E S

Table 4: Institutional Measures to Produce Enabling Incentives for the Sustainable Management of Biological Diversity and its Components

Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/25 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 16.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Special Session of the General Assembly to Review Implementation of Agenda 21

Keywords: Implementation, Agenda 21

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/26 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the First Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety

Keywords: Agenda, Working group, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/27 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Elaboration of a Protocol on Biosafety

Keyword: Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/28 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 17 of the Provisional Agenda
UNEP International Technical Guidelines for Safety in Biotechnology

Keywords: Guidelines, Biosafety, Biotechnology
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/29 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 18 of the Provisional Agenda
Activities Undertaken in Relation to Cooperation with Other Biodiversity-Related Conventions

Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/30 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 18 of the Provisional Agenda
Cooperation Between the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, Especially as Waterfowl Habitat (RAMSAR Convention) and the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/31 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 19 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Medium-Term Programme of Work of the Conference of the Parties for 1996-1997

Keywords: Conference of Parties, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32 Available Languages: A E F R S
Item 20.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART1 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART2 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART3 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 3)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART4 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 4)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART5 Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 5)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART6  Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 6)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART7  Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 7)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART8  Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33  Available Languages: A E R
Item 20.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33/PART1  Available Languages: C F S
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33/PART2  Available Languages: C F S
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33/PART3  Available Language: C
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 3)
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/34  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 22 of the Provisional Agenda
Date and Venue of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Conference of the Parties
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/35 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 18 of the Provisional Agenda
Relationship of the Convention with Other Conventions,
Institutions and Processes Modalities for Enhanced
Cooperation with Relevant Biodiversity-Related Bodies

Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/36 Available Languages: A E R
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Modalities for GEF Assistance for Capacity-Building in
Relation to the Operation of the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keywords: Financial resources, Capacity building, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/37 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Availability of Additional Financial Resources

Keyword: Financial resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38/PART1 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38/PART2 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38/PART3 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 3)

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/11 Available Language: E
List of National Focal Points of the Convention on
Biological Diversity and the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keywords: National focal point, Convention, Clearing-House Mechanism
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/20 Available Language: E
Biological diversity and intellectual property rights: Issues and considerations

Keyword: Intellectual property rights

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/24 Available Language: E
Compilation of International Guidelines Concerning Indigenous and Local Communities

Keywords: Guidelines, Indigenous communities, Local communities

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/26 Available Language: E
Countries having submitted names for the Roster of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity

Keywords: Experts, Marine and coastal biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/27 Available Language: E
Status of Ratifications of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Status, Ratification, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/28 Available Language: E
Regional Meeting on the Convention on Biological Diversity in Central and Eastern European Countries Implementation of the Convention and Preparation for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keywords: Central Europe, Eastern Europe, Implementation, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/29 Available Language: E
African Preparatory Meeting for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Conference of the Parties, Africa

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/31 Available Language: E
Regional Meeting on the Convention on Biological Diversity in Latin America and Caribbean Countries Implementation of the Convention and Preparation for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keywords: Conference of the Parties, Latin America, Caribbean

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/38 Available Language: E
Memorandum of Cooperation Between the Secretariat and the Bureau of the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, especially as Waterfowl Habitat (RAMSAR)

Keywords: Cooperation, Convention
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/39  Available Language: E
Memorandum of Cooperation Between the Secretariat and the Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/40  Available Language: E
Memorandum of Cooperation Between the Secretariat and the Secretariat of the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (BONN Convention)
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/43  Available Language: E
Evolution of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Implementation, Convention

1997

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 2)
Montreal, 12 - 16 May 1997
(9 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/2/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/2/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/2/2  Available Languages: A C E F S
Compilation of the Views of Governments on the Contents of the Future Protocol
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/2/2/PART1  Available Language: R
Compilation of the Views of Governments on the Contents of the Future Protocol (Part 1)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles
Compilation of the Views of Governments on the Contents of the Future Protocol (Part 2)

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Background Document on Existing International Agreements Related to Biosafety

Keywords: International agreement, biosafety

Potential Socio-Economic Effects of Biotechnology: a Bibliography

Keywords: Biotechnology, Bibliography

Glossary of Terms Relevant to a Biosafety Protocol

Results from a Preliminary Survey by the Secretariat

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Glossary

Report of the Second Meeting of the Open-Ended Working Group on Biosafety

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

First International Expert Meeting on “Building the Clearing-House” (CHM EM 1)

Bonn, 25 - 29 June 1997

(1 Document)

Official Documents

Report submitted by the German Federal Agency for Nature Conservation

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Implementing the Clearing-House Mechanism: National, Regional and International Experiences (CHM Cafe 1)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997
(2 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMCAFE/1/CONCEPT/WMC Available Language: E
The Biodiversity Information Clearing-House
Concept and Challenges

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMCAFE/1/RPT Available Language: E
Implementing the Clearing-House Mechanism: National, Regional and International Experiences

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997
(32 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C F R S
Organizational Matters: Adoption of the Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda
Biological Diversity of Inland Waters

Keyword: Inland waters

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation, Report
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda
Conservation and Sustainable Use of Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice on Forest Biological Diversity, Taking Account of Research and Technical Priorities Previously Identified
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of Ongoing Activities on Agricultural Biological Diversity
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Identification and Monitoring of Components of Biological Diversity of Inland Water Ecosystems: Consideration of Article 7 and Elaboration of Terms in Annex I of the Convention
Keywords: Inland waters, Identification, Monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of Methodologies for Assessment of Biological Diversity
Methodologies for the Assessment of Biological Diversity in Inland Water Ecosystems
Keywords: Monitoring, Inland waters, Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/9  Available Languages: C E F R S
Recommendations for a Core set of Indicators on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Indicator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/10  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 9.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Overall Assessment of the Operations of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/11  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Provisional Agenda of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Agenda
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report of the First Meeting of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report, Expert

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/2 Available Language: E
National Focal Points of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity (as of August 26, 1997)
Keywords: National focal point

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/3 Available Language: E
National Focal Points for the Clearing-House Mechanism under the Convention on Biological Diversity (as of August 20, 1997)
Keywords: National focal point, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/4 Available Language: E
Organizations working on inland waters
Keywords: Organization of work, Inland waters

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/5 Available Language: E
Report of the meeting of the liaison group on forest biological diversity
Keywords: Liaison group, Forest biological diversity, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/6 Available Language: E
Reports from international organizations on their policies, programmes and activities on agricultural biological diversity
Keywords: Report, International organization, Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/7 Available Language: E
Progress report from FAO on its policies, programmes and activities on agri-biodiversity (Part I) and Progress report on the global system for the conservation and sustainable use of plant genetic resources for food and agriculture (Part II)
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Report
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/8 Available Language: E
Reports of the seventh session of CGRFA
Keywords: Report, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/9 Available Language: E
Compilation of national contributions on agrobiodiversity
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, National report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/10 Available Language: E
Report of the joint CBD Secretaria - FAO Workshop on farming systems approaches for the conservation and sustainable use of agrobiodiversity and agro-ecosystems
Keywords: Report, Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/11 Available Language: E
Implementation of Article 7
Report of the meeting of a liaison group on biological diversity indicators
Keywords: Indicator, Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/12 Available Language: E
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/13 Available Language: E
Recommendations for a core set of indicators on biological diversity
Background paper prepared by the liaison group on indicators of biological diversity
Keyword: Indicator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/16 Available Language: E
Further guidelines for the preparation of national reports
Draft for discussion and comment
Keywords: Guidelines, National report, Harmonization

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/18 Available Language: E
Executive summary
Keyword: SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/21 Available Language: E
Report of the joint CBD Secretariat - FAO technical consultations
Keyword: Cooperation
Guide to CBD Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/22 Available Language: E
Forests and biological diversity
Working document prepared for the meeting of the liaison group on forest biological diversity

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Liaison group

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/23 Available Language: E
Indicators for forest biodiversity
Working document prepared for the meeting of the liaison group on forest biological diversity

Keywords: Indicator, Forest biological diversity, Liaison group

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/26 Available Language: E
‘Biodiversity of Inland Waters’ Workshop
A preparatory workshop for the 8th Global Biodiversity Forum (GBF-8) and 3rd meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA3)

Keyword: Inland waters

First Meeting of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity (JM EM 1)
Jakarta, 7 - 10 October 1997
(8 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/1/ADD2 Available Language: E
Provisional organization of work

Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/2 Available Language: E
Introduction to the Jakarta Mandate on Marine and Coastal Biodiversity, including the terms of reference of the Meeting of Experts on marine and coastal biodiversity (Agenda item 4)

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Expert, Terms of reference
Proposed Mechanism of Work by the Meeting of Experts (Agenda item 6)

Keywords: Organization of work, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Expert

A synopsis of the five thematic issue-areas (Agenda item 7)

Keyword: Marine and coastal biological diversity

Report of the first meeting of experts on marine and coastal biological diversity

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report, Expert

Information Documents

Provisional list of participants

Keyword: List of participants

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 3)

Montreal, 13 - 17 October 1997

(9 Documents)

Official Documents

Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Annotated Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Chairman’s Review of Items Addressed by Country Submission at the Second Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

Compilation of Government Submissions of Draft Text on Selected Items

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles
Compilation of Draft Text Prepared by the Secretariat on Selected Items

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Government submissions

Document not available

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Report of the Third Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

Information Documents

Compilation on Definitions and Terms relevant to a Biosafety Protocol

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Glossary

Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keywords: International agreement, Biosafety

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops

First Meeting - Latin American and the Caribbean (CHM RW 1)

Cartagena, 13 - 15 October 1997

(8 Documents)

Official Documents

Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Provisional Organization of Work

Keyword: Agenda

Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
CHM National Focal Points for Latin America and the Caribbean as of 30 September 1997
Keywords: National focal point, Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caraibes

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/INF/3 Available Language: E
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Second Meeting - Central and Eastern Europe (CHM RW 2)
Gödöllő, 27 - 29 October 1997
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/2 Available Language: E
Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/3 Available Language: E
Report of the Second Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Central and Eastern Europe
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Central Europe, Eastern Europe
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/INF/1  Available Language: E
Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/INF/3  Available Language: E

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/INF/5  Available Language: E
Report of the First Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean, Cartagena, Colombia, October 13-15, 1997

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caribbean

First Workshop on Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity (TKBD 1)
Madrid, 24 - 28 November 1997

(4 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/1/ADD1  Available Languages: E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/1/REV1  Available Languages: E F R S
Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/2  Available Languages: E F R S
Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity

Keyword: Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/3  Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Workshop on Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity

Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Report
Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Third Meeting - Asia (CHM RW 3)
Kuala Lumpur, 3 - 5 December 1997
(9 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organization of work
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/2 Available Language: E
Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/3 Available Language: E
Report of the Third Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Regional Workshop for Africa
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Africa

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the
Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical
and scientific cooperation (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/3 Available Language: E
International Expert Meeting on Building the Clearing-House
25-29 June 1997, Bonn, Germany (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/Inf.12)
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/5 Available Language: E
Report of the first meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism
regional workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caribbean
1998

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings during 1998
(CHM IAC 1998)

1 January - 31 December 1998
(4 Documents)

Official Documents

Minutes of the meeting held in 4 May 1998
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Minutes of the meeting held in 8 May 1998
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1998/5/12/MINUTES Available Language: E
Minutes of the meeting held in 12 May 1998
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1998/5/14/MINUTES Available Language: E
Minutes of the meeting held in 14 May 1998
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 4)
Montreal, 5 - 13 February 1998
(8 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compilation of Government Submissions of Draft Text on Selected Items: Articles 1, 1 Bis and 23 to 27
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compilation of Government Submissions of Draft Text on Items Other than Articles 1, 1 Bis and 23 to 27
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/4  Available Languages: A C E F S
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/4/PART1  Available Language: R
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (Part 1)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/4/PART2  Available Language: R
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (Part 2)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/INF/1  Available Language: E
Chairman’s Note on Articles 3-10 and 12-14
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles
Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Fourth Meeting - Africa (CHM RW 4)
Nairobi, 5 - 7 March 1998
(9 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Provisional organization of work
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/2 Available Language: E
Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/3 Available Languages: E F
Report of the fourth meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Regional Workshop for Africa
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Africa

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/3 Available Language: E
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/5 Available Language: E
Report of the first meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism regional workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caribbean
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

(71 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Items 2.2 and 2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Annotations, and Organization of Work

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Report of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/2/PART1  Available Language: R

Report of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (Part 1)

Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/2/PART2  Available Language: R

Report of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (Part 2)

Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Pending Issues Arising from the Work of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Status and Trends of the Biological Diversity of Inland Water Ecosystems and Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use
Keywords: Inland waters, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of the Programme of Work on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keywords: Programme of work, Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Programme of Work on Agricultural Biological Diversity
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Programme of Work on Forest Biological Diversity.
Keywords: Programme of work, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of the Pilot Phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism.
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 9 of the Provisional Agenda
Issues Related to Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Biosafety, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of Article 8 (j) and Related Provisions
Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/10/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of Article 8 (j) and Related Provisions
Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Information Contained in National Reports on the Implementation of the Convention
Keywords: National report, Implementation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/11/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Information Contained in National Reports on the Implementation of the Convention
Keywords: National report, Implementation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 12.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 12.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Cooperation with Other Agreements, Institutions and Processes Relevant to In Situ Conservation
Keywords: Agenda, Cooperation, In situ conservation

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/14 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 13 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Views on the Operations of the Convention
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the GEF to the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ADD Available Languages: F S
Item 14.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the GEF to the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/A Available Language: F
Response to Program Priorities of the Conference of the Parties (Matrix of Projects)
Keyword: Programme of work
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/B Available Language: F
List of GEF Allocations in the Area of Biological Diversity
(as of 31 December 1997)

Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/C Available Language: F
List of GEF Project Activities Supporting Other Biodiversity
Related Conventions Referred to in Decision III/21
(July 1996 to December 1997)

Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/D Available Language: F
GEF Project Development Workshops

Keyword: Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/TBL Available Language: F
Project Financing in the Area of Biodiversity
(July 1996 to December 1997)

Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/16 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 14.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Effectiveness of the Financial Mechanism

Keywords: Financial mechanism, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 14.4 of the Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 15.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Design and Implementation of Incentive Measures

Keywords: Agenda, Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/19 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 15.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Public Education And Awareness: Consideration of
Measures for the Implementation of Article 13

Keywords: Public awareness, Implementation, Articles
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/19/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 15.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Public Education and Awareness: Consideration of Measures for the Implementation of Article 13 (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Public awareness, Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/20 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 15.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/21 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Measures to Promote and Advance the Distribution of Benefits from Biotechnology in Accordance with Article 19
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Biotechnology

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/22 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Addressing the Fair and Equitable Sharing of the Benefits Arising out of Genetic Resources: Options for Assistance to Developing Country Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/23 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the Implementation of Article 15
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/23/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the Implementation of Article 15 (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Implementation

Item 16.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the Implementation of Article 15 (Corrigendum)
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/23/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
   Agenda Item 16.3
   Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures
   and Guidelines for the Implementation of Article 15
   Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24 Available Languages: A C E F R S
   Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity
   Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/CORR1 Available Language: E
   Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Corrigendum)
   Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART1 Available Languages: F R
   Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administration of Convention (Part 1)
   Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART2 Available Languages: F R
   Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administration of Convention (Part 2)
   Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART3 Available Language: R
   Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administration of Convention (Part 3)
   Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART4 Available Language: R
   Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administration of Convention (Part 4)
   Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/25 Available Languages: A C E F R S
   Item 17.2 of the Provisional Agenda
   Administrative and Financial Matters Proposed Programme
   Budget of the Convention for the Biennium 1999-2000
   Keywords: Budget, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/25/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 17.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Administrative and Financial Matters Proposed Programme
Budget of the Convention for the Biennium 1999-2000
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/25/CORR1 Available Language: F
Administrative and Financial Matters
Proposed Programme Budget of the Convention for the
Biennium 1999-2000 (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/26 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Agenda for the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/27 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/27/PART1 Available Language: R
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)
Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/27/PART2 Available Language: R
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)
Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/1 Available Language: E
Information for Participants
Keywords: Information, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/2 Available Language: E
Review of the Operations of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat
**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/3** Available Language: E  
**Ratification of the Convention**  
*Keywords: Ratification, Convention*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/4** Available Languages: E S  
**Report of the Latin American and the Caribbean Regional Preparatory Meeting**  
*Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties, Latin American, Caribbean*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/5** Available Language: E  
**List of National Focal Points, SBSTTA Focal Points and Clearing-House Mechanism Focal Points**  
*Keywords: National focal point, SBSTTA, Clearing-House Mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/6** Available Language: E  
**Report of the Regional Workshops on the Clearing-House Mechanism**  
*Keywords: Report, Clearing-House Mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/7** Available Language: E  
**Synthesis of Case-Studies on Benefit Sharing**  
*Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Case studies*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/8** Available Language: E  
**Cooperation Between the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Convention on Wetlands**  
*Keywords: Cooperation, Convention*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/9** Available Language: E  
**Report of the Workshop on the Ecosystem Approach Submission by the Governments of the Netherlands and Malawi**  
*Keyword: Ecosystem approach*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/10** Available Language: E  
*Keyword: Access and benefit sharing*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/11** Available Language: E  
**Submission by Governments and Organizations on the Focused Work Programme for Forest Biological Diversity**  
*Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work*
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/12  Available Language: E
Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity for the Biennium 1999-2000: Programs of Work
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/17  Available Language: E
Report of the Ad Hoc Inter Agency Consultation on Promoting Co-operation on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Wild Plants of Importance for Food and Agriculture
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/18  Available Language: E
Recommendations on Scientific Research from a Diversitas Working Group of Experts that should be taken for the effective implementation of Articles 7, 8, 9, 10, and 14 of the CBD
Keywords: Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/20  Available Languages: E S
Report of the Fourth Extraordinary Session of the Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/21  Available Language: E
Biological Diversity and Sustainable Tourism: Preparation of Global Guidelines
Keywords: Tourism, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/22  Available Language: E
Linkages and Coordination between the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals and the CBD
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/25  Available Language: E
Benefit Sharing Case Studies
Submission by UNEP
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Case studies

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/26  Available Language: E
List of Documents prepared by the Secretariat
January 1997-May 1998
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/27 Available Language: E
List of Meetings prepared and serviced by the Secretariat
January 1997-May 1998
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/28 Available Language: E
The Darwin Declaration Submission by the Government of Australia
Keyword: Taxonomy

Second International Expert Meeting on
“Building the Clearing-House” (CHM EM 2)
(1 Document)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMEM/2/REPORT Available Language: E
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 5)
Montreal, 17 - 28 August 1998
(9 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2 Available Languages: A C E F S
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text
(Structured by Article)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2/PART1 Available Language: R
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text
(Structured by Article - Part 1)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2/PART2 Available Language: R
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text
(Structured by Article - Part 2)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2/PART3 Available Language: R
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text
(Structured by Article - Part 3)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/INF/1 Available Languages: E F S
Revised Consolidated Text of the Draft Articles
Note by the Secretariat
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/INF/2 Available Language: E
Government Submissions
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles
1999

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings during 1999
(CHM IAC 1999)

1 January - 31 December 1999
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1999/6/20/AGENDA  Available Language: E
Agenda for the meeting held in 20 June 1999
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1999/6/20/INVITATION  Available Languages: E F S
Invitation to the meeting held in 20 June 1999
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1999/6/20/MINUTES  Available Language: E
Minutes of the meeting held in 20 June 1999
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1999/6/23/MINUTES  Available Language: E
Minutes of the meeting held in 23 June 1999
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BS WG 6)

Cartagena, 14 - 19 February 1999
(14 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft Negotiating Text
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Note from the Secretariat: Clusters Analysis
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparation of the Draft Negotiating Text of the Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Development of a Legally Binding Instrument
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Note from the Secretariat: “Transshipment”
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Transport

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Overview and Annotated Draft Negotiating Text of the Protocol on Biosafety.
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/1  Available Languages: C E F R S
Compilation of new government submissions of draft text
(structured by article)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/2  Available Languages: A E F R S
Government Submissions on the Preamble and Annexes
Received Prior to BSWG5
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles
Proposition by the Government of Chile
Settlement of Disputes

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Settlement of disputes, Articles

Resolutions on Biodiversity and the Environment

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles


Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Transport

First Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (ExCOP 1)
Cartagena, 22 - 23 February 1999
(23 Documents)

Official Documents

Draft Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Annotated Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Annotated Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Provisional Revised Agenda

Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1/REV2/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Revised Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Sixth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of the Parties for the Adoption of the Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/3/CORR1  Available Languages: A C E R
Report of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of the Parties for the Adoption of the Protocol on Biosafety (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/4  Available Language: E
Proposed Interim Arrangements for the Intergovernmental Committee of the Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/ICBSP/AIDE  Available Language: E
Informal consultation on Biosafety Protocol (Vienna 15-19 September 1999
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/ICBSP/CAPACITY  Available Language: E
Indicative framework for Capacity Building under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Capacity building

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/ICBSP/DOCS  Available Language: E
Documentation for the informal consultation
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/ICBSP/PART  Available Language: E
Informal Consultation on the Cartagena Biosafety Protocol
List of Participants
Keywords: List of participants, Cartagena Protocol
**Informal Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/INF/1** Available Language: E
- Documentation containing draft text of the Protocol for the Resumed Session
- Explanatory note by the Secretariat

**Keywords:** Cartagena Protocol, Report

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/INF/2** Available Language: E
- Aide Memoire: Chairman’s Summary of Informal Consultations on a Biosafety Protocol, held in Montreal on 1 July 1999

**Keywords:** Cartagena Protocol, Report

**NEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/INF/3** Available Language: E
- Informal Consultation on Biosafety Protocol, held in Vienna from 15 to 19 September 1999
- Chairman’s summary

**Keywords:** Cartagena Protocol, Report

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/L2/REV1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Draft Report of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of the Parties for the Adoption of the Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity

**Keywords:** Cartagena Protocol, Report

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/PART/INFO** Available Language: E
- Information for participants

**Keyword:** Information

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/PART/LIST/1** Available Language: E
- List of participants

**Keyword:** List of participants

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/PART/LIST/2** Available Language: E
- List of participants

**Keyword:** List of participants

**UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/PRE/REG** Available Language: E
- Pre-registration form

**Keyword:** Registration
Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)

Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

(25 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Organizational Matters: Adoption of the Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/1/REV1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on Co-operation with Other Bodies
Report by the Executive Secretary
Keyword: Cooperation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Implementation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Proposal on the Draft Programme of Work: a Longer-Term Programme of Work for the Period from the Fourth to the Seventh Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keyword: Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Terms of Reference of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups
Keywords: Terms of reference, Expert

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Further Advancement of the Global Taxonomy Initiative
Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/6/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Further Advancement of the Global Taxonomy Initiative (Corrigendum)
Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Assessment of the Status and Trends and Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Terrestrial Biological Diversity: Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems
Keywords: Drylands, Status, Trends

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.5 of the Provisional Agenda
Development of Guiding Principles for the Prevention of Impacts of Alien Species by Identifying Priority Areas of Work on Isolated Ecosystems
Keywords: Alien species, Environmental impact assessment, Programme of work, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/9/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Consequences of the Use of the New Technology for the Control of Plant Gene Expression for the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity
Keywords: Sustainable use, Technology

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.7 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Reports and Case-Studies Relating to Environmental Impact Assessment
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Report, Case studies

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.8 of the Provisional Agenda
Development of Approaches and Practices for the Sustainable Use of Biological Resources, Including Tourism
Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Agenda, SBSTTA
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Dates and Venue of the Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keyword: SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/14 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical Technological Advice

Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/1 Available Language: E


Keywords: Report, Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/2 Available Language: E

Report on the expert meeting in preparation of the 4th meeting of SBSTTA convened by the German Federal Agency for Nature Conservation

Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/3 Available Language: E

Consequences of the Use of the New Technology for the Control of Plant Gene Expression for the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity

Keywords: Technology, Plant genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/6 Available Language: E

The Global Taxonomy Initiative: recommendations from DIVERSITAS Element 3, including an assessment of present knowledge of key species groups

Keywords: Global taxonomy initiative, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/7 Available Language: E

The Global Taxonomy Initiative: Using Systematic Inventories to Meet Country and Regional Needs

Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/8 Available Language: E

Alien invasive species:
Proposed principles presented for debate at SBSTTA 4

Keywords: Alien species, Guidelines
Intersessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention (ISOC 1)
Montreal, 28 - 30 June 1999
(7 Documents)
Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Annotated Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/2 Available Languages: C E F R S
Analysis of the Development and Experience of the Operations of Other Conventions and Agreements
Keywords: Administration, Convention

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Review of Options for Access and Benefit-Sharing Mechanisms
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the Information on Ex Situ Collections in Accordance with Decisions IV/8
Keyword: Ex-situ conservation

Guide to CBD Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/9 Available Language: E
Sustainable Tourism as a Development Option - Practical Guides for Local Planners, Developers and Decision Makers
Keywords: Tourism, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/PART/INFO Available Languages: E F
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/REGFORM Available Language: E
Pre-registration form
Keyword: Registration
**UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/5** Available Languages: A C E F R S
The Relationship Between Intellectual Property Rights and the Relevant
Provisions of the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property
Rights (TRIPS Agreement) and the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing, TRIPS, International agreement*

**UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/5/CORR1** Available Languages: E F
The Relationship Between Intellectual Property Rights and the Relevant
Provisions of the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property
Rights (TRIPS Agreement) and the Convention on Biological
Diversity (Corrigendum)

*Keywords: International agreement, TRIPS, Access and benefit sharing, Intellectual property right*

**First Liaison Group Meeting on Ecosystem Approach**
(LG Ecosystem 1)

Paris, 15 - 17 September 1999

(1 Document)

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/LGESA/1/REP** Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting

*Keywords: Ecosystem approach, Report*

**First Liaison Group on Agricultural Biological Diversity** (Agro LG 1)

Rome, 20 - 22 September 1999

(1 Document)

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/AGRLG/1/RPT** Available Language: E
Report of the Liaison Group on Agricultural Biodiversity

*Keyword: Agricultural biodiversity*
First Liaison Group Meeting on Indicators
(LG Indicators.1)
Montreal, 24 - 25 September 1999
(1 Document)
Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/LGIND/1/REP Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting
Keywords: Indicator, Liaison group, Report

First Liaison Group Meeting on Drylands (LG Drylands 1)
Montreal, 27 - 29 September 1999
(1 Document)
Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/LGDL/1/REP Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting
Keywords: Report, Drylands

First Meeting of the Panel of Experts on
Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing (ABS EP 1)
San José, 4 - 8 October 1999
(9 Documents)
Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/1/1 Available Languages: E F S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/1/2 Available Languages: E F S
Options for access and benefit-sharing arrangements
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing
Expert Consultation on Coral Bleaching (JM EM 2)
Manila, 11 - 13 October 1999
(6 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/2/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/2/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/2/2 Available Language: E
Analysis of the Coral Bleaching Phenomenon, its Potential Severe Loss of Biological Diversity and Consequent Socio-Economic Impacts
Keywords: Coral bleaching, Loss of biological diversity, Socio-economic impacts
2000

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 2000
(CHM IAC 2000)

1 January - 31 December 2000
(1 Document)

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/2000/1/29/INVITATION Available Language: E
Invitation to the meeting held in 29 January 2000
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Organizational Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 0)

Montreal, 29 January 2000
(1 Document)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/0/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the organizational meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

64
Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000
(32 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 2.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Organizational Matters: Adoption of the Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Cooperation with Other Bodies
Keyword: Cooperation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Pilot Phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Global Taxonomy Initiative
Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/5 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 3.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Alien Species: Guiding Principles for the Prevention, Introduction and Mitigation of Impacts
Keywords: Alien species, Guidelines, Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/6 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 3.5.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Inland Waters Biological Diversity: Ways and Means to Implement the Programme of Work
Keywords: Inland waters, Programme of work, Implementation
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.5.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity: Implementation Tools for the Programme of Work and Analysis of Coral Bleaching
Keywords: Implementation, Coral reef, Coral bleaching, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.5.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Forest Biological Diversity: Status and Trends and Identification of Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use
Keywords: Sustainable use, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/9  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.1.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Biological Diversity of Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems: Options for the Development of a Programme of Work
Keywords: Drylands, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/10  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.1.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Agricultural Biodiversity: Assessment of Ongoing Activities and Priorities for a Programme of Work
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Evaluation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/11  Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.2.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Ecosystem Approach: Further Conceptual Elaboration
Keyword: Ecosystem approach

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/12  Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Development of Indicators of Biological Diversity
Keyword: Indicator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/13  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Sustainable Use of the Components of Biological Diversity
Keyword: Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/14  Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.3.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Mechanisms for Implementation: Establishment of Guidelines for the Second National Reports
Keywords: National report, Harmonization, Guidelines
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/15  Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.3.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups: Terms of Reference, Roster of Experts and Proposal on a Uniform Methodology for Their Use
Keywords: Terms of reference, Expert

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/16  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Provisional Agendas for the Sixth and Seventh Meetings of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/1  Available Language: E
Report of the independent review of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/2  Available Language: E
Clearing-House Mechanism’s Strategic Plan
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Strategic plan

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/3  Available Language: E
Clearing-House Mechanism’s Longer-Term Programme of Work
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/4  Available Language: E
Pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/5  Available Language: E
List of information documents received from parties, countries and relevant organizations
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/6  Available Language: E
Establishment of guidelines for the second national reports, including indicators and incentive measures
Synthesis of information contained in the first national reports and status of reports submitted
Keywords: National report, Guidelines
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/7 Available Language: E
Establishment of guidelines for the second national reports, including indicators and incentive measures
Assessing the state of implementation of the Convention

Keywords: Guidelines, National report, Implementation, Convention, Indicator, Incentive measures

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/9 Available Language: E
Establishment of guidelines for the second national reports, including indicators and incentive measures
An interim assessment of biodiversity enabling activities

Keywords: Guidelines, National report, Incentive measures, Indicator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/10 Available Language: E
Agricultural biological diversity:
Assessment of ongoing activities and instruments

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Evaluation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/11 Available Language: E
Report of the expert consultation on coral bleaching

Keywords: Report, Expert, Coral bleaching

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/12 Available Languages: E F
Cooperation with other bodies
Proposed joint work 2000-2001 of the CBD and RAMSAR

Keywords: Cooperation, RAMSAR

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/13 Available Language: E
List of Participants

Keyword: List of participants

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/GTI Available Language: E
Mechanism for Management of the GTI

Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INVITATION Available Language: E
Invitation Letter

Keyword: Invitation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/PART/INFO Available Language: E
Information for Participants

Keyword: Information
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 1)

Seville, 27 - 31 March 2000

(13 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Legal and Other Appropriate Forms of Protection
Keywords: Legislation, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed Programme of Work on the Implementation of Article 8(j)
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
International Cooperation among Indigenous and Local Communities
Keywords: Cooperation, Indigenous communities, Local communities

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Indicative List of Activities
Keywords: Programme of work, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
Synthesis of Case-Studies
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Case studies

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/3 Available Language: E
Briefing Note from the Spanish and Colombian Governments on Protected Areas and Indigenous People
Keywords: Indigenous communities, Protected areas
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

(81 Documents)

Official Documents
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda (Rev. 1)
Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/1/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda (Add. 2)
Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/3 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the fifth meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/3/PART1 Available Language: A
Report of the fifth meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/3/PART2 Available Language: A
Report of the fifth meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Inter-Sessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention Agenda Item 1: Opening of the Meeting
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the first meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) and Related Provisions of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 12 of the provisional agenda
Report on the Status of the Biosafety Protocol
Keywords: Report, Status, Cartagena Protocol
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed Work Plan for the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP)
Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6/ADD1/CORR1 Available Language: E
Proposed Work Plan for the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (Corr. 1)
Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6/CORR1 Available Language: E
Item 12 of the provisional agenda
Keywords: Report, Status, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/7 Available Languages: C E F S
Report of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Report, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Panel of Experts on Access and Benefit-Sharing
Keywords: Report, Expert, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9 Available Languages: A C F R S
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9/CORR1 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary on the Administration of the Convention and the Budget for the Trust Fund of the Convention - Corrigendum 1
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9/PART1 Available Language: E
Report of the Executive Secretary on the Administration of the Convention and the Budget for the Trust Fund of the Convention - Part 1
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9/PART2 Available Language: E
Report of the Executive Secretary on the Administration of the Convention and the Budget for the Trust Fund of the Convention - Part 2
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/10  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work on the Biological Diversity of Inland Water Ecosystems, Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity, and Forest Biological Diversity
Keywords: Inland waters, Forest biological diversity, Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/11  Available Languages: C E F R S
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Programme of Work
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/12  Available Languages: C E F R S
Progress Report on Cross-Cutting Issues
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/13  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/13/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation (Add. 1)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/13/ADD2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation (Add. 2)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/14  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Additional Financial Resources
Keyword: Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/15  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Further Analysis of the Design and Implementation of Incentive Measures
Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/15/CORR1  Available Languages: C E F R S
Further Analysis of the Design and Implementation of Incentive Measures (Corr. 1)
Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/16  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Synthesis of Submissions from Governments and International Organizations in Response to the Questionnaire on Liability and Redress under the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Liability, Redress
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Operations of the Convention
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/17/ADD1 Available Languages: C E F R S
Operations of the Convention (Add. 1)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed Budget for the Programme of Work for the Biennium 2001-2002
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/18/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed Budget for the Programme of Work for the Biennium 2001-2002:
Programme and Subprogramme Activities and Resources Required
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/19 Available Languages: C E F R S
Item 21 of the provisional agenda
Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity in Dryland,
Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems
Keywords: Sustainable use, Dryland

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/20 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 22 of the provisional agenda
Sustainable Use Including Tourism
Keywords: Agenda, Tourism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/21 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 23 of the provisional agenda
Access to Genetic Resources
Keywords: Agenda, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/22 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Pending Issues
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/23 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/23/ANX3 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity - Annex 3
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/23/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity - Corrigendum 1
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/CREDENTIAL Available Language: E
Credentials
Keywords: Credential, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/ENB/BULLETIN Available Language: E
ENB Bulletin
Keywords: Information

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/FULL/POWERS Available Language: E
Model of Full Powers
Keywords: Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/HOTELS Available Language: E
Hotels Information
Keywords: Information

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/1 Available Language: E
Operations of the Convention
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/2 Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism (Article 18)
Report of the Independent Review of the Pilot Phase
Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/3 Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism (Article 18)
Strategic Plan of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Clearing-House Mechanism
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/4  Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the Clearing-House
Mechanism (Article 18)
Longer-Term Plan of the CHM for the Period 1999-2004
Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/5  Available Language: E
Progress Report of the Mechanisms for Implementation
Proposal for an initiative aimed at improving the understanding
of biological diversity and sustainable development
Keyword: Public awareness

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/6  Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work
Review of Existing Instruments Relevant to Integrated Marine and Coastal Area
Management and their implications on the CBD
Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/7  Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work
Information on Marine and Coastal Genetic Resources
including Bioprospecting
Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Bioprospecting

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/8  Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work
Criteria for the Selection of Marine and Coastal Protected Areas
Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/9  Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work
Gaps in measures taken to prevent the introduction of Alien Invasive
Species and Genotypes that threaten Marine and Coastal Ecosystems,
Habitats or Species
Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Alien species

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/10  Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme
of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Work Programme
Summaries of Case Studies
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/11 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Work Programme
The Ecosystem Approach
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/12 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Work Programme
Plant Genetic Resources
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/13 Available Language: E
Sustainable Use including Tourism
Tourism and the Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity
Keywords: Tourism, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/14 Available Language: E
Incentive Measures
Compilation of Information from Parties, Governments and relevant Organizations
Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/15 Available Language: E
Consideration of Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity in Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems
Keyword: Drylands

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/16 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Intergovernmental Forum at its Fourth Session
Keyword: Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/18 Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Status of Forest Biological Diversity: Summary of the Information received in National Reports
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Status

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/19 Available Language: E
Cooperation with the Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF) and the Milenium Ecosystem Assessment
Keyword: Cooperation
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/20  Available Languages: E F
Report of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Report, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/21  Available Language: E
Access to Genetic Resources
Draft Guidelines on Access and Benefit Sharing regarding the utilization of Genetic Resources
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/22  Available Languages: C E F S
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Report of Global Workshop to Address the Underlying Causes of Deforestation and Forest Degradation
Keywords: Forest and biological diversity, Deforestation

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/23  Available Language: E
Reports of the Regional Preparatory Meetings-Report of the Intergovernmental Conference “Biodiversity in Europe” Riga Conference
Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties, Europe

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/24  Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the CHM
The Experience of GEF in support of the CHM of the CBD
Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/25  Available Language: E
Access to Genetic Resources
Abstract of “Guidelines for Access and Benefit-Sharing-Initiatives and Perspectives for implementing the CBD
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Genetic resources, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/28  Available Language: E
How the implementation of the Convention on Migratory Species complements the implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity: note by the UN/CMS Secretariat
Keyword: Cooperation
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/32  Available Language: E
   The Gran Canaria Declaration
   Calling for a Global Program for Plant Conservation
   *Keyword: Plant genetic resources*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/33  Available Language: E
   Invasive Species in Eastern Africa:
   Proceedings of a workshop held at ICIPE, July 5-6, 1999
   *Keywords: Alien species, Eastern Africa*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INVITATION  Available Language: E
   Letter of Invitation from the Executive Secretary
   *Keyword: Invitation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/LETTER/CASESTUDIES  Available Language: E
   Letter from the Executive Secretary Calling for Case Studies
   *Keywords: Invitation, Case studies*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/MEDIA/ACCR  Available Language: E
   Media Accreditation
   *Keywords: Media, Accreditation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/MIN/MEET  Available Language: E
   Letter of Invitation to the Ministerial Meeting
   *Keyword: Invitation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/NFP/REGMEET  Available Language: E
   Letter of Invitation to the Regional Meeting
   *Keyword: Invitation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/NGO/STATEMENT/GR  Available Language: E
   NGO Statement
   *Keywords: Statement, Nongovernmental organization*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/PART/INFO  Available Languages: E F S
   Information for Participants
   *Keyword: Information*

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/PREREGFORM  Available Language: E
   Pre-Registration Form
   *Keyword: Registration*
First Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GEEPA 1)

Paris, 11 - 13 July 2000

(1 Document)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/GEEPA/1/1 Available Language: E
Report of the CBD-UNESCO consultative group of experts on biological diversity education and public awareness on the work of its first meeting
Keyword: Public awareness

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)

Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

(10 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/2 Available Language: E
Establishment of the Clearing-House
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/3 Available Language: E
Operations of the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keyword: Biosafety clearing-house

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/4 Available Language: E
Partnership Opportunities
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Cooperation
UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/5  Available Language: E  
Report of the Meeting of Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House  
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Expert, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/1  Available Language: E  
Information for Participants  
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/2  Available Language: E  
Decision EM-I/3 (Adoption of the Cartagena Protocol and Interim Arrangements)  
Keyword: Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/3  Available Language: E  
Decision V/1 (Work Plan of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety)  
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Decision, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/4  Available Language: E  
Operations of the Clearing-House Mechanism of the Convention on Biological Diversity  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

First Liaison Group on Alien Invasive Species (AIS LG 1)  
Cape Town, 17 September 2000  
(1 Document)

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/AISLG/1/PART/LIST  Available Language: E  
Participants on the liaison group meeting on invasive alien species  
Keyword: List of participants
Second Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 2)

Bergen, 19 - 21 November 2000

(2 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/GEEPA/2/3 Available Language: E
Report of the CBD-UNESCO consultative group of experts on biological diversity education and public awareness on the work of its second meeting
Keyword: Public awareness

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/GEEPA/2/INF/2 Available Language: E
Summary of Relevant COP Decisions
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Decisions

First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1)

Montpellier, 11 - 15 December 2000

(24 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/1/ADD1/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda - Corrigendum 1
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary on inter-sessional work requested by EXCOP (Decisions EM-I/3, Paras. 11, 12, 13, 14) and COP5 (Decision V/1, para. 3)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Information-Sharing (Art. 20, Art. 19)
Outcome of the Meeting of Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Information exchange

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/3/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Information Sharing (Art. 20, Art. 19)
Outcome of the Meeting of Technical Experts on the BCH - Addendum: Estimate of resources for the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Budget

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Capacity Building (Art. 22, Art. 28)
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Decision-Making Procedures (Art. 10, para. 7)
Facilitating decision-making by Parties of import
Keywords: Decision making, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification (Art. 18)
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compliance (Art. 34)
Development of compliance procedures and mechanisms under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Future Work of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety on the Work of its First Meeting
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/1  Available Language: E
Biosafety capacity-building: Completed, ongoing and planned projects/programmes

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/2  Available Languages: E F S
Capacity-building
Initial Strategy for Assisting Countries to Prepare for the Entry into Force of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety: submission by the secretariat of the Global Environment Facility

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/3  Available Language: E
Capacity-building (Article 22, Article 28)
Information paper submitted by Australia nad New Zealand

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/4  Available Languages: E F S
Capacity-building (Article 22, Article 28)
Capacity-building for the implementation of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety: submission by Germany

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/5  Available Language: E
Capacity-building (Article 22, Article 28)
Operation and design of the biosafety roster of experts: paper submitted by the United States of America

*Keywords: Capacity building, Expert, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/6  Available Language: E
Preliminary observations on the relationship between the Conference of the Parties (COP) to the CBD and the Conference of the Parties serving as the Meeting of the Parties (COP/MOP) to the Biosafety Protocol

*Keyword: Conference of Parties*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/7  Available Language: E
Scenarios for the first meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention serving as the Meeting of the Parties to the Protocol (MOP 1)

*Keyword: Conference of Parties*
2001

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 2001
(CHM IAC 2001)

1 January - 31 December 2001
(14 Documents)

Official Documents

Agenda for the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Agenda

Annotated agenda for the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Agenda

Clearing-House Mechanism (New Zealand - 11/3/2001)
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Invitation to the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Invitation

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/2001/3/11/MINUTES Available Languages: E S
Minutes from the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Proposal for pilot initiative on Alien Species (New Zealand - 11/3/2001)
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Alien species

Information and participation: Information management for sustainable use and biodiversity
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Information management

Invitation to the meeting held in 14 March 2001
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Agenda for the meeting held in 11 November 2001
Keyword: Agenda

Annotated agenda for the meeting held in 11 November 2001
Keyword: Agenda

Invitation to the meeting held in 11 November 2001
Keyword: Invitation

Minutes from the meeting held in 11 November 2001
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

The role of the CHM in implementation (New Zealand - 11/11/2001)
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Invitation to the meeting held in 14 November 2001


1 January - 31 December 2001

(6 Documents)

**Official Documents**

Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
21 March 2001, Montreal, Canada

*Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/3/21/ANN2 Available Language: E
Draft provisional agenda

*Keywords: Agenda*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/7/9 Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
9-10 July 2001, Havana, Cuba

*Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/7/9/ANN1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
ICCP Bureau Meeting (9-10 July 2001, Havana, Cuba)

*Keywords: Agenda*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/11/6 Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety 6 November 2001

*Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol*

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/11/6/ANN1 Available Language: E
ICCP Bureau meeting, 6 November 2001
Provisional agenda

*Keyword: Agenda*
Second Liaison Group on Agricultural Biological Diversity (Agro LG 2)

Rome, 24 - 26 January 2001
(2 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AGRLG/2/AGENDA Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AGRLG/2/PART/LIST Available Language: E
Provisional List of participants
Keyword: List of participants

Africa Regional Meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House and the Clearing-House Mechanism (BCH Afr 1)

Nairobi, 26 - 28 February 2001
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/2 Available Languages: E F
Report of the African regional meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House and the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Clearing-House Mechanism, Africa

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/INF/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information
**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Assessment processes

Progress report on ongoing assessment processes

*Keywords: Evaluation, Administration, Secretariat*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/4** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Marine and coastal biological diversity: Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work, including the integration of coral reefs

*Keywords: Coral reef, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Programme of work, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/5** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Biological diversity of inland water ecosystems: Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work

*Keywords: Programme of work, Implementation, Inland waters, Evaluation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/5/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Biological diversity of inland water ecosystems - Identification of the elements from the final report of the World Commission on Dams that can be introduced in the programme of work on biological diversity of inland water ecosystems

*Keywords: Inland waters, Programme of work, Identification*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/6** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Invasive alien species

Progress report on matters identified in decision V/5, paragraphs 5, 11 and 14, and an analysis of national reports

*Keywords: Alien species, Evaluation, Implementation, Articles, National report*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/7** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Invasive alien species

Comprehensive review on the efficiency and efficacy of existing measures for their prevention, early detection, eradication and control

*Keywords: Alien species, Environmental impact assessment, Monitoring*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/8** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Invasive alien species

Options for future work

*Keywords: Programme of work, Alien species*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/9** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Scientific assessments

Development of methodologies and identification of pilot studies

*Keywords: Case studies, Environmental impact assessment*
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/9/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Scientific assessments
Report of the brainstorming meeting on scientific assessment,
Oslo, 17-19 November 1999
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
The Global Taxonomy Initiative
Draft work programme
Keywords: Programme of work, Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Biological diversity and climate change, including cooperation
with the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
Keywords: Cooperation, Climate change, UNFCCC

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Migratory species and cooperation with the Convention on the
Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals
Keyword: Cooperation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/12/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Possible elements for a joint work programme between the SCBD and the
Secretariat of the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory
Species of Wild Animals
Keywords: Cooperation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparation for the seventh meeting of SBSTTA
Draft provisional agenda
Keyword: SBSTTA

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/1 Available Language: E
Marine and coastal biological diversity
Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Programme of work, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/2 Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
Case-studies and country comments on invasive alien species
Executive summary
Keywords: Alien species, Case studies
Invasive alien species
Comprehensive review of activities for the prevention, early detection, eradication and control of invasive alien species
(See also documents UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/3/TAB1 and TAB2 for tables)

Keywords: Alien species, Monitoring

Tables 7.3.3.1 to 7.3.3.3
Tables 7.3.4.1 to 7.3.4.4

Keyword: SBSTTA

Tables 7.4.1 and 7.4.2

Keyword: SBSTTA

Global Taxonomy Initiative
Progress report on the Global Taxonomy Initiative

Keywords: Global taxonomy initiative, Report, Implementation

Regional Meeting of Scientists in Central America, Costa Rica, 6-9 February 2001

Keywords: Implementation, Global taxonomy initiative, Report, Central America

Invasive Alien Species
Review of the efficiency and efficacy of existing legal instruments applicable to invasive alien species

Keywords: Alien species, Evaluation, Legislation

Invasive Alien Species
Report on existing international procedures, criteria and capacity for assessing risk from invasive alien species

Keywords: Alien species, International agreement, Report
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/7 Available Language: E
Invasive Alien Species
Report of the liaison group meeting on invasive alien species, Kirstenbosch, Cape Town, 17-22 September 2001
Keywords: Alien species, Liaison group, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/8 Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
A Guide to Designing Legal and Institutional Frameworks on Alien Invasive Species
Keywords: Legislation, Guidelines, Alien species

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/9 Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
Global Strategy on Invasive Alien Species
Keywords: Alien species, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/10 Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
Toolkit of Best Prevention and Management Practices for Invasive Alien Species
Keywords: Alien species, Prevention, Monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/11 Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
Status, impacts and trends of alien species that threaten ecosystems, habitats and species
Keywords: Alien species, Environmental impact assessment, Threat, Trends, Status

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/13 Available Language: E
Biological diversity and climate change, including cooperation with the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
Brief overview of the impact of climate change on forest biological diversity
Keywords: UNFCCC, Climate change, Cooperation, Environmental impact assessment, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/15 Available Language: E
Migratory species and cooperation with the Convention on Migratory Species of Wild Animals Case-studies illustrating how the implementation of the Convention on Migratory Species complements the implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention
Other Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INVITATION/GOV** Available Language: E  
Invitation to Governments  
*Keyword: Invitation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INVITATION/NGOS** Available Language: E  
Invitation to NGOs  
*Keyword: Invitation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INVITATION/UN/ORG** Available Language: E  
Invitation to UN Organizations  
*Keyword: Invitation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/NTF/2000/12/5/POST/PAPER** Available Language: E  
Call for Poster Papers  
*Keyword: Invitation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/NTF/2001/1/17/POST/PAPER** Available Language: E  
Poster Papers Terms of Reference  
*Keyword: Invitation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/NTF/2001/2/6/PART/FACILITIES** Available Language: E  
Government of Canada offers help to participants  
*Keyword: Invitation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/PART/INFO** Available Languages: E F S  
Information for Participants  
*Keyword: Information*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/PR/AIS** Available Languages: E F  
Press Release  
Governments seek strategies for battling invasive alien species  
*Keyword: Information*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/PRESS/FORM** Available Languages: E F  
Media Accreditation Form  
*Keywords: Media, Accreditation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/SIDE/EVENTS** Available Language: E  
List of Side Events  
*Keyword: Agenda*
Second Meeting of the Panel of Experts on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing (ABS EP 2)

Montreal, 19 - 22 March 2001

(8 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/1 Available Languages: E F S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/1/ADD2 Available Languages: E F S
Organizational matters: Organization of work
Provisional organization of work for the second meeting of the Panel of Experts on Access and Benefit-sharing
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/2 Available Languages: E F S
Assessment of user and provider experience, identification of approaches to involvement of stakeholders, and complementary options
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Stakeholders

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/INF/1 Available Language: E
Study of complementary options to address access and benefit-sharing in the framework of the CBD Building a New Partnership:
Draft Guidelines on Access and Benefit Sharing Regarding the Utilisation of Genetic Resources Submission by Switzerland
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines

List of observers invited to participate in the second meeting of the Panel of Experts on access and benefit-sharing
Keyword: Observer
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
First Informal Consultation (GSPC-InfCons-02)

London, 17 - 18 May 2001
(1 Document)

Official Documents

Workshop on the Strategy Plan of the Convention on Biological Diversity (WS SP 1)
Port Glaud, 28 - 30 May 2001
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

Provisional Agenda

Strategic Plan of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Compilation of views on the Strategic Plan received from Parties, Governments, and relevant organizations

Preparation of the Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Draft glossary of terms

Keyword: Access and benefit sharing, Experts

Keyword: Information

Keyword: Agenda

Keywords: Strategic plan, Submission

Keyword: Glossary
UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/4 Available Language: E
Preparation of the Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Strategic plan

UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/5 Available Language: E
Conclusions of the workshop on the Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Strategic plan, Report

Workshop on Biological Diversity and Tourism (WS Tourism 1)
Santo Domingo, 4 - 6 June 2001
(8 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/2 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of guidelines for activities related to sustainable tourism development and biological diversity in vulnerable terrestrial, marine and mountain ecosystems
Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism, Vulnerable ecosystem, Mountain biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/3 Available Language: E
Overview of tourism and biodiversity issues, and appropriate management approaches
Keywords: Tourism, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/4 Available Language: E
Report of the workshop on biological diversity and tourism
Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation and analysis of existing codes, guidelines, principles and position papers on sustainable tourism
Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism, Guidelines, Legislation
First Meeting of the Technical Experts on Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification (BS TE HTP 1)

(6 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/2 Available Language: E
Overview of the synthesis of existing practices, rules and standards relevant to Art. 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Consideration of the needs and modalities for developing measures for documentation accompanying living modified organisms
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/3 Available Language: E
Report of the meeting of technical experts on handling, transport, packaging and identification of living modified organisms
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation of information on existing practices, rules and standards relevant to Article 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Legislation, Living modified

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/INFO/PARTS Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

Workshop on Liability and Redress in the Context of the Convention on Biological Diversity (WS LR 1)
Paris, 18 - 20 June 2001
(9 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organizational metters: Adption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Language: E
Revised annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/2 Available Language: E
Liability and redress under the Convention on Biological Diversity
Review of relevant international legal instruments and issues for consideration
Keywords: International agreement, Liability, Redress

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/3 Available Language: E
Report of the workshop on liability and redress in the context of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Redress, Liability, Report
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/INF/1  Available Language: E
Liability and redress under the Convention on Biological Diversity
Summary of submissions received by the Executive Secretary
Keywords: Redress, Liability, Submission

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/INFO/PART  Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/LIST/PART  Available Language: E
List of participants
Keyword: List of participants

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/NOTE/PRES  Available Language: F
Note de la présidence
Keywords: Liability, Redress, Report

First Meeting of the Open-Ended Experts on Capacity Building for the Cartagena Protocol (BS EM CB 1)
Havana, 11 - 13 July 2001
(8 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol
UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the open-ended expert meeting on
capacity-building for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received
in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building
Capacity-building needs: submission by India
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received
in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building
Capacity-building for the implementation of the Biosafety Protocol:
submission by the United States of America
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/3 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received
in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building
Report of the First Latin American Course on Capacity-Building in Biosafety
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol, Latin America

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/PART Available Language: E
Information for Participants
Keyword: Information

Workshop on Financing for Biological Diversity (WS Fin. 1)
Havana, 16 - 17 July 2001
(8 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
Joint summary of the co-chairs of the workshop on Financing for Biological Diversity

Keywords: Financial resources, Report

Information Documents

Advice on developing a format for standardized information on financial support

Format for Reporting Financial Support to Biodiversity

Keywords: Format, Harmonization, Financial resources, Information

Sharing knowledge and experience among institutions

Compilation of information regarding financial resources contained in the first national reports to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Information, Financial resources, National report

The Global Environment Facility as a funding catalyst

Summary Outcome of the GEF/UNEP Information Sharing and Data Exchange Workshop

Keywords: Information exchange, Financial resources

Information for Participants

Keyword: Information

Information for Participants: Addendum

(Site visit to Ciénaga de Zapata)

Keyword: Information

Latin America and the Caribbean Meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH LAC 1)

Lima, 4 - 6 September 2001

(5 Documents)

Official Documents

Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda

Report of the Latin America and the Caribbean meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House

Information Documents

Information for participants

Nomination form

Latin America and Caribbean Regional Meeting on the Clearing-House Mechanism (CHM LAC 1)

Lima, 7 September 2001

(7 Documents)

Official Documents

Provisional agenda

Annotations to the provisional agenda

Report of the Latin American and the Caribbean regional meeting on the Clearing-House Mechanism

Minutes of the meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Informal Advisory Committee (IAC) on March 11, 2001
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/LAC.Reg/1/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/CHM/LAC.Reg/1/MIN/MEET Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/LAC.Reg/1/NOM/FORM Available Language: E
Nomination Form
Keyword: Nomination

First Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity
(WS Sust. Use 1)
Maputo, 24 - 27 September 2001
(7 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements for guidelines for sustainable use of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue
Keywords: Guidelines, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/2 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements for guidelines for sustainable use of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue
Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/4 Available Language: E
Decision V/24: Sustainable use as a cross-cutting issue
Keywords: Decision, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/5 Available Language: E
Sustainable use of the components of biological diversity (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA5/13)
Keyword: Sustainable use
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/SBSTTA/INF/9 Available Language: E
Sustainable use: Progress on development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments
Report of the Maputo Workshop on Sustainable Use on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Guidelines, Sustainable use, Report

First Meeting of the Open-Ended Experts on Compliance Regime Under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (BS EM Compliance 1)

Nairobi, 26 - 28 September 2001
(6 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Elements and options for a compliance regime under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation of views on compliance procedures and mechanisms under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (article 34)
Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol
Pan-European Workshop on Building the CHM Partnership: Facilitating Scientific and Technical Cooperation
(CHM PE WS 1)
Bonn, 28 - 29 September 2001
(1 Document)

Official Documents

Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)
Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001
(27 Documents)

Official Documents
UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/1/ADD2/REV1  Available Languages: C E
Organization of work
Revised provisional organization of work for the second meeting of the
Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Organization of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary on inter-sessional work pursuant
to decisions EM-I/3 and V/1 of the Conference of the Parties and the
recommendations of the first meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee
for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Report, Administration, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Liability and redress for damage resulting from the transboundary movements
of living modified organisms.
Review of existing relevant instruments and identification of elements
Keywords: Liability, Redress, transport, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Monitoring and reporting (Art. 33)
Keywords: Monitoring, Reporting

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Guidance to the financial mechanism (Art. 28, paragraph 5, Art. 22)
Keyword: Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Rules of Procedure for meetings of the Conference of the Parties serving as the
Meeting of the Parties to the Protocol
Keywords: Rules of procedure, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Consideration of other issues necessary for the effective implementation
of the protocol (E.G., Art 29, paragraph 4)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Elaboration of a draft provisional agenda for the first meeting of the
Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity serving
as the meeting of the Parties to the Protocol Draft provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Information-sharing.
Progress report on the development and implementation of the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Information exchange

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/9/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Information-sharing
Technical review of the implementation of the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Information exchange

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Capacity-building (Art. 22, Art. 28)
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartegena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/10/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Capacity-building (Art. 22, Art. 28)
Addendum: Operationalization of the roster of experts
Keywords: Capacity building, Expert

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Decision making (Art. 10, para. 7).
Procedures and mechanisms to facilitate decision-making under paragraph 7 of Article 10 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Decision making, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Handling, transport, packaging and identification of living modified organisms (Art. 18)
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/12/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Handling, transport, packaging and identification of living modified organisms (Art. 18) Corrigendum
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compliance (Art. 34).
Synthesis of views regarding elements and options for a compliance regime
Keyword: Compliance

108
**Compliance (Art. 34)**

Report of the Open-ended Meeting of Experts on a Compliance Regime under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

*Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol*

**Secretariat (Article 31)**

Programme budget for the biosafety work programme for the biennium following the entry into force of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

*Keywords: Budget, Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol*

**Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety on the work of its second meeting**

*Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol*

---

**Information Documents**

**Legal Analysis of the Relationship between the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety**

*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Conference of Parties*

**The Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety: Frequently asked questions in preparation for ratification**

*Keywords: Ratification, Cartagena Protocol*

**Draft proposed call for cooperation between the interim commission on phytosanitary measures (ICPM) and the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP) on plant pest risks that may be presented by living modified organisms**

*Keywords: Cooperation, Cartagena Protocol*

**Information for participants**

*Keyword: Information*

**Registration form**

*Keyword: Registration*
Workshop on Incentive Measures for the Conservation and Sustainable Use (WS IM 1)

Montreal, 10 - 12 October 2001

(7 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/1  Available Language: E
  Provisional agenda
  
  Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/1/ADD1  Available Language: E
  Organization of work: Adoption of the agenda
  Annotations to the provisional agenda
  
  Keyword: Organization of work

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/INF/1  Available Language: E
  Statement from New Zealand to the workshop on incentive measures for the conservation and sustainable use of the components of biological diversity (Submission by New Zealand)
  
  Keywords: Statement, Incentive measures, New Zealand

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/INFO/PART  Available Language: E
  Information for participants
  
  Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/LIST/PART  Available Language: E
  List of participants
  
  Keywords: List of participants, Incentive measures

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/SBSTTA/7/11  Available Language: E
  Incentive measures: proposals for the design and implementation of incentive measures
  
  Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/SBSTTA/7/11/ADD1  Available Language: E
  Report of the workshop on incentive measures for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity
  
  Keywords: Incentive measures, Report
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing (ABS WG 1)

Bonn, 22 - 26 October 2001

(14 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/1/ADD1/REV1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the panel of experts on access and benefit-sharing on the work of its second meeting
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/2/CORR1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the panel of experts on access and benefit-sharing on the work of its second meeting Corrigendum
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Elements of draft international guidelines on access to genetic resources and benefit-sharing
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
The role of intellectual property rights in access and benefit-sharing arrangements
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing, Intellectual property rights
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/1  Available Language: E
Results of the pilot project for botanical gardens: Principles on access to genetic resources and benefit-sharing, common policy guidelines to assist with their implementation and explanatory text
Text submitted by the Government of the United Kingdom

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/2  Available Language: E
Access and Benefit-sharing and the Global Taxonomy Initiative

Keywords: Access and benefit-sharing, Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/3  Available Language: E
Implementing the Convention on Biological Diversity: Analysis of the links to intellectual property and the international system for the protection of intellectual property
(Submission by the Federal Republic of Germany)

Keywords: Access and benefit-sharing, Intellectual property rights

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/4  Available Language: E
Regulating access and benefit sharing: Basic issues, legal instruments, policy proposals
(Submission by the Federal Republic of Germany)

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Legislation

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/5  Available Language: E
Building a new partnership: Draft guidelines on access and benefit-sharing regarding the utilisation of genetic resources
(Submission by Switzerland)

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INFO/PART  Available Language: E
Information for participants

Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/PREG/FORM  Available Language: E
Pre-registration form

Keyword: Registration
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Marine and Coastal Protected Areas (TE MCPA 1)

Leigh, 22 - 26 October 2001

(6 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/1 Available Language: E  
Provisional agenda  
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E  
Organization of work: Adoption of the agenda  
Annotations to the provisional agenda  
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/2 Available Language: E  
The value and effects of marine and coastal protected areas (MCPAs) on marine and coastal biological diversity: A review of available information  
Keywords: Protected areas, Marine resources conservation, Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/3 Available Language: E  
Report of the meeting  
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/INF/1 Available Language: E  
Information for participants  
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/INF/2 Available Language: E  
The role of protected areas within the Convention on Biological Diversity  
Keywords: Protected areas, Marine and coastal biological diversity
Third Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 3)

Bilbao, 5 - 7 November 2001

(7 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Provisional Organization of Work

Keyword: Public awareness

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/2 Available Language: E
Discussion paper for the proposed global initiative on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness

Keyword: Public awareness

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/3 Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting

Keywords: Public awareness, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/INF/1 Available Language: E
Provisional List of Participants

Keywords: List of participants, Public awareness

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/INV/LETTER Available Language: E
Invitation letter

Keywords: Invitation, Public awareness

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/REG/FRM Available Language: E
Registration form

Keywords: Registration, Public awareness
Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)
Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001
(38 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/1/ADD2 Available Language: E
Draft recommendations for the consideration of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice at its seventh meeting
Keywords: Recommendation, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Reports: Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups
Progress report on the status and work of the ad hoc technical expert groups
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA, Expert

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Reports: Assessment Processes
Progress report on ongoing assessment processes
Keywords: Evaluation, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/3/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Reports: Assessment processes
Progress report on ongoing assessment processes
Addendum: Project briefs of pilot assessments
Proposed project brief submitted by New Zealand
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Reports: Biological diversity of dry and sub-humid lands
Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work
Keywords: Drylands, Implementation, Programme of work
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Sustainable Use: progress in the development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments
Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Main Theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Report of the ad hoc technical expert group on forest biological diversity
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Working group, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Main Theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Consideration of specific threats to forest biological diversity
Keywords: Threat, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Main Theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Draft revised programme of work on Forest Biological Diversity
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/8/ADD1 Available Language: E
Main thematic item: Forests biological diversity
Summary of issues, recommendations and programme of work and organisation of work for Working Group I
Keywords: Programme of work, Forest biological diversity, Recommendation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/9  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Agricultural Biodiversity
Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work, including development of the International Pollinators Initiative
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Implementation, Report, Pollinator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/9/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Agricultural Biodiversity
The international initiative for the conservation and sustainable use of pollinators: A proposal for a plan of action
Keywords: Pollinator, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/10  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Plant Conservation Strategy
A proposal for a global strategy for plant conservation
Keyword: Plant genetic resources
**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/11** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Incentive Measures
Proposals for the design and implementation of incentive measures
*Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/11/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Incentive measures
Proposals for the design and implementation of incentive measures
Addendum: Report of the workshop on incentive measures for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity
*Keywords: Implementation, Incentive measures*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/12** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Indicators and environmental impact assessment
Designing national level monitoring programmes and indicators
*Keywords: Indicator, Environmental impact assessment*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/13** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Impact Assessment:
Further development of guidelines for incorporating biodiversity-related issues into environmental impact assessment legislation and/or processes and in strategic environmental assessment
*Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Indicator, Legislation*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/14** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparation for the eighth and ninth meetings of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice: draft provisional agendas
*Keyword: Agenda*

## Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/1** Available Language: E
Impacts of human-induced fires on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning, and their causes in tropical, temperate and boreal forest biomes
*Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Forest fires, Tropical forests, Temperate forests*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/2** Available Language: E
Sustainable management of non-timber forest resources
*Keywords: Forest products, Sustainable use*
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/3  Available Language: E
Main theme: Forest biological diversity
Review of the status and trends of, and major threats to, the forest biological diversity, prepared by the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Forest Biological Diversity

Keywords: Threat, Status, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/4  Available Language: E
Main theme: Forest biological diversity
Matrices used in defining options and priority actions for conservation and sustainable use of forest biological diversity

Keywords: Forest conservation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/5  Available Language: E
Main theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Implementation of the work programme for forest biological diversity: synthesis of information from the thematic reports submitted by Parties

Keywords: Programme of work, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/7  Available Language: E
Agricultural biological diversity
On-farm management of crop genetic diversity: paper submitted by the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/8  Available Language: E
Reports: Assessment processes
List of ongoing and proposed assessments in thematic areas of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keyword: Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/9  Available Language: E
Sustainable use: Progress on development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments
Report of the Maputo Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity, 24-27 September 2001

Keywords: Report, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/10  Available Language: E
Plant conservation strategy
A joint Council of Europe and Planta Europa European Plant Conservation Strategy: submission by Planta Europa and the Council of Europe

Keyword: Plant genetic resources
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/11 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity
Soil biodiversity and sustainable agriculture: paper submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/12 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity
Lessons learned from case-studies on animal genetic resources: paper submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organizations of the United Nations
Keywords: Animal resources, Animal genetics, Case studies

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/13 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity
The first report on the state of the world’s animal genetic resources for food and agriculture: paper submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Keywords: Animal genetics, Animal resources, Status, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/14 Available Language: E
Main frame: Forest biological diversity
Targets for forests in the Convention on Biological Diversity: paper submitted on behalf of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Forest Biological Diversity
Keyword: Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/15 Available Language: E
Reports: Assessment processes
Status and draft outline of the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Millenium Ecosystem Assessment

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/PRESS Available Languages: E F
Press release
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/REG/FORM Available Language: E
Registration form
Keyword: Registration
**Meeting on the Strategic Plan (MSP 1)**

Montreal, 19 - 21 November 2001

(13 Documents)

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Provisional Agenda

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Annotations to the provisional agenda

(Incorporating the corrections introduced to the original print version of the annotations to the provisional agenda dated 17 September 2001 by corrigendum UNEP/CBD/MSP/1/Add.1/Corr.1 dated 16 October 2001)

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/1/ADD1/Corr1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Annotations to the provisional agenda

Corrigendum

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keyword: Strategic plan*

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S

National reports

*Keyword: National report*

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/4** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Implementation of the Convention, in particular, implementation of priority actions in national biodiversity strategies and action plans

*Keywords: National biodiversity strategy, National action plan*

**UNEP/CBD/MSP/5** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Operations of the Convention

*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat*
UNEP/CBD/MSP/COP/6/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the open-ended inter-sessional meeting on the strategic plan, national reports and implementation of the convention on biological diversity
Keywords: Strategic plan, Report, National report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/1  Available Language: E
Strategic Plan for the Convention
Glossary of terms
Keywords: Glossary, Strategic plan

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/2  Available Language: E
National Reports
Harmonization of information management and reporting for biodiversity-related treaties: background paper for the third meeting of the Environmental Management Group
Keywords: National report, Harmonization

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/3  Available Language: E
National Reports
Harmonization of national reporting: report submitted by the United Nations Environment Programme
Keywords: Harmonization, National report

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/4  Available Language: E
National Reports
Preliminary synthesis of second national reports
Keyword: National report

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INFO/PART  Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information
Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops Southern Africa
Regional Training Workshop on the Establishment
and Operationalisation of the Commonwealth Knowledge
Network and Clearing-House Mechanism (CHM RW 5)

Zomba, 26 - 30 November 2001

(4 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/MW/AIDE Available Language: E
Aide Memoire
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/MW/LIST/PART Available Language: E
List of Participants
Keywords: List of participants, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/MW/REG/FORM Available Language: E
Registration form
Keyword: Registration

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/MW/ZOMBA/STAT Available Language: E
The Zomba Statement
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

2002

Second Regional Workshop on Sustainable Use
of Biological Diversity (WS Sust. Use 2)

Hanoi, 9 - 12 January 2002

(15 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organization of work: adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Organization of work
**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/2**  Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements for guidelines for sustainable use of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue

*Keywords: Guidelines, Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/3**  Available Language: E
Sustainable use: progress on development of practical principles, operational guidelines and associated instruments
Report of the second regional workshop on sustainable use of biological diversity, 9-12 January 2002 - Hanoi, Vietnam

*Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/COP/5/DEC/24**  Available Language: E
Sustainable use as a cross cutting issue

*Keyword: Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/INF/2**  Available Language: E
Clustering of the Maputo Principles and addition of explanatory notes with a view to making the principles more accessible

*Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/LIST/PART**  Available Language: E
Draft list of participants

*Keywords: List of participants, Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/5/13**  Available Language: E
Sustainable use of the components of biological diversity

*Keyword: Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/6**  Available Language: E
Forest Biological Diversity: Report of the ad hoc technical expert group on forest biological diversity

*Keywords: Report, Forest biological diversity, Expert*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/7**  Available Language: E
Forest Biological Diversity: Consideration of specific threats to forest biological diversity

*Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Threat*
Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/INF/1** Available Language: E
Impacts of human-induced fires on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning, and their cause in tropical, temperate and boreal forest biomes

*Keywords: Threat, Forest biological diversity, Forest fires, Temperate forests, Tropical forests, Boreal forests*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/INF/2** Available Language: E
Sustainable management of non-timber forest resources

*Keywords: Forest products, Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/INF/3** Available Language: E
Forest biological diversity: Review of the status and trends of, and major threats to, the forest biological diversity, prepared by the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Forest Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Trends, Threat, Forest biological diversity, Status*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/INF/9** Available Language: E
Sustainable use: Progress on development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments
Report of the Maputo Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity, 24-27 September 2001

*Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/SBSTTA/7/REC/6** Available Language: E
Forest Biological Diversity

*Keyword: Forest biological diversity*

---

**African Meeting on Capacity-Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH Afr 2)**

Nairobi, 19 January 2002

*(1 Document)*

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/2/NOM/FORM** Available Language: E
Nomination form

*Keywords: Nomination, Biosafety clearing-house*
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Biological Diversity and Climate Change (TEG CC 1)

Helsinki, 21 - 25 January 2002
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/2 Available Language: E
Review of the Impact of Climate change on Forest Biological Diversity
Keywords: Climate change, Forest biological diversity, Environmental impact assessment

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/IPCC Available Language: E
IPCC Technical Paper on Climate Change and Biodiversity
Keyword: Climate change

Workshop on Forest and Biological Diversity (WS FBD 1)

Accra, 28 - 30 Jan 2002
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Forests/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Forests/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
Second Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 2)

Montreal, 4 - 8 February 2002

(20 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organizational matters: adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on progress in the integration of relevant tasks of the programme of work on Article 8(j) and related provisions in the thematic programmes of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Articles, Implementation, Programme of work, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Review of progress in the implementation of the priority tasks of the programme of work on Article 8(j) and related provisions
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Programme of work
UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Participatory mechanisms for indigenous and local communities
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Local communities, Indigenous communities, Community participation

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Outline of the composite report on the status and trends regarding the knowledge, innovations and practices of indigenous and local communities
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Trends, Status

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft guidelines or recommendations for the conduct of cultural, environmental and social impact assessments regarding developments proposed to take place on sacred sites and on lands and waters occupied or used by indigenous and local communities
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Indigenous communities, Land, Sacred site

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/6/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Background to the draft guidelines or recommendations for the conduct of cultural, environmental and social impact assessments regarding developments proposed to take place on sacred sites and on lands and waters occupied or used by I/LC
Keywords: Sacred site, Land, Environmental impact assessment, Indigenous communities, Local communities

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Assessment of the effectiveness of existing subnational, national and international instruments, particularly intellectual property rights instruments, that may have implications on the protection of the knowledge, innovations and practices of I/LC
Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Legislation, International agreement, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/ABSWG/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/2
Report of the panel of experts on access and benefit-sharing on the work of its second meeting
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Expert, Report

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/ACC/FORM  Available Language: E
Press Accreditation Form
Keyword: Accreditation
UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/COP/5/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/8
Report of the Panel of Experts on Access and Benefit-Sharing
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Expert, Report

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/COP/6/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/4
Report of the seventh meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/COP/6/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/6
Report of the Ad Hoc Open-ended Working Group on Access and Benefit-sharing
Keywords: Working group, Report, Access and benefit sharing

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INF/1  Available Language: E
Compilation and overview of existing instruments, guidelines, codes of ethics and other activities relevant to the programme of work
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Guidelines, International agreement, Legislation

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INF/2  Available Language: E
Report on progress on the integration of relevant tasks of the programme of work on article 8(j) and related provisions in the cross-cutting areas of the convention on biological diversity
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Implementation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INF/3  Available Language: E
Draft guidelines for activities related to sustainable tourism development in vulnerable terrestrial, marine and coastal and mountain ecosystems
Keywords: Tourism, Sustainable use, Guidelines, Ecotourism, Vulnerable ecosystem

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INFO/PART  Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/PR  Available Languages: E F
Press Release
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/REGFORM  Available Language: E
Registration form
Keyword: Registration
Central and Eastern European Regional Meeting on Capacity Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH CEE 1)

Nitra, 5 - 9 February 2002
(4 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/1 Available Languages: E R
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E R
Annotations to the Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/INF/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants (updated 25 January)
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/NOM/FORM Available Language: E
Nomination form
Keyword: Nomination

ICCP Bureau Meeting (ICCP Bur. Yaounde)

Yaounde, 18 - 19 February 2002
(2 Documents)

Official Documents

Provisional agenda Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Minutes of the meeting Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety 18-19 February 2002, Yaounde
Keywords: Bureau, Report, Cartagena Protocol
Central and Eastern European Regional Meeting on Capacity Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH CEE 1)

Nitra, 5 - 9 February 2002

(4 Documents)

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/1 Available Languages: E R
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E R
Annotations to the Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/INF/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants (updated 25 January)
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/NOM/FORM Available Language: E
Nomination form
Keyword: Nomination

Informal Meeting on Formats, Protocols and Standards for Improved Exchange of Biodiversity-related Information (CHM IM FPS 1)

Montreal, 19 - 20 February 2002

(3 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/IM.FPS/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/IM.FPS/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated agenda
Keyword: Agenda
Second Meeting of Technical Experts on Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification of Living Modified Organisms (article 18, paras. 2 (b) and 2 (c)) (BS TE HTP 2)

Montreal, 13 - 15 March 2002
(5 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/2 Available Language: E
Modalities of information requirements for accompanying documentation under paragraphs 2 (b) and 2 (c) of article 18
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation of response from relevant international organizations regarding paragraphs 2 (b) and 2 (c) of Article 18 of the Biosafety Protocol
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms, International organization

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information
Regional Preparatory Meeting for Asia and the Pacific in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 AP)

Bangkok, 18 - 20 March 2002

(3 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Asia/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Asia/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Asia/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

Regional Preparatory Meeting for Latin America and the Caribbean in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 LAC)

Kingston, 18 - 20 March 2002

(3 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Lac/1 Available Languages: E S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Lac/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E S
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Information for participants
Keyword: Information
Regional Preparatory Meeting for Africa in preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 Afr.)

Nairobi, 19 - 21 March 2002

(3 Documents)

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Afr/1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Afr/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F
Annotations to the provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Information for participants

Keyword: Information

First Meeting of the Ad hoc Technical Expert Group on Dry and Sub-Humid Lands (TEG Drylands 1)

Montreal, 18 - 22 March 2002

(2 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-Dryland/1/1 Available Language: E
Draft provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-Dryland/1/INFO/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants

Keyword: Information
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002
(71 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/1/CORR1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Corrigendum
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparations for the seventh meeting of the conference of the parties
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the sixth meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the seventh meeting of the subsidiary body on scientific, technical and technological advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the open-ended inter-sessional meeting on the strategic plan, national reports and implementation of the Convention on biological diversity
Keywords: Report, Implementation, Strategic plan, National report

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Multi-year programme of work for the Conference of the Parties up to 2010
Keywords: Programme of work, Conference of Parties
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Assessment of information contained in the second national reports
Keywords: National report, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Review of the status of the decisions of the Conference of the Parties
Keywords: Decision, Status, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Formats for thematic reports
Keywords: Format, National report

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the ad hoc open-ended working group on access and benefit-sharing
(Please note the revised French version)
Keywords: Report, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the ad hoc open-ended inter-sessional working group on article 8(j) and related provisions of the convention on biological diversity on the work of its second meeting
Keywords: Report, Working group, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the status of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Status of the preparatory work for the first meeting of the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Protocol
Keywords: Status, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/8/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety on the work of its first meeting
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/8/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the status of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety on the work of its second meeting
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol, Status

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/9 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Report, Financial mechanism
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/9/ADD1  Available Language: E
Second overall performance study of the Global Environment Facility

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/10  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the executive secretary on the administration of the convention and the budget for the trust funds of the convention
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/11  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress report on the implementation of programmes of work on the biological diversity of inland water ecosystems, marine and coastal biological diversity, agricultural biological diversity and the biological diversity of dry and sub-humid lands
Keywords: Implementation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/11/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the impacts of the application of genetic use restriction technologies on indigenous and local communities and farmers’ rights
Keywords: Genetic resources, Local communities, Indigenous communities, Intellectual property rights

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Cross cutting issues: Progress reports on implementation
Keywords: Programme of work, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Liability and Redress (Article 14, Paragraph 2)
Update of synthesis report of submissions from Governments and international organizations
Keywords: Liability, Redress, Submission, International organization, Government

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Results of the electronic consultation on the draft international guidelines for activities related to sustainable tourism development
Keywords: Guidelines, Tourism

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Incentive Measures
Synthesis report on case-studies and best practices on incentive measures as well as information on perverse incentives received from Parties and relevant organizations
Keywords: Incentive measures, Best practices
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Cross-cutting issues: Progress reports on implementation
Global strategy for plant conservation of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Technical review of the targets and analysis of opportunities for their implementation

*Keywords: Plant genetic resources, Programme work, Implementation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/13  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation

*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat, Implementation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/13/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Executive summary of the report of the independent evaluator for the review of the effectiveness of the financial mechanism

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Evaluation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/13/ADD2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Education and Public Awareness
Implementation of the Global Initiative on Biological Diversity

*Keyword: Public awareness*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/14  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Financial resources and mechanism (Art. 20 and 21)
Additional financial resources

*Keywords: Financial resources, Financial mechanism*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/15  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Cooperation with other bodies and contribution to the 10-year review of progress achieved since the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development

*Keyword: Cooperation*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/16  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed budget for the programme of work of the convention for the biennium 2003/2004

*Keywords: Budget, Administration, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/16/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Programme and subprogramme activities and resources required

*Keywords: Budget, Administration, Secretariat*
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Forest biological diversity
Elaboration of elements for an expanded work programme on
forest biological diversity - relation to the existing work programme,
activities of the United Nations Forum on Forests, and framework
for selecting priorities and deForest biological
dKeywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Potential priorities for the proposed expanded programme
of work on forest biological diversity
dKeywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Summary report on the work of the first meeting of the ad hoc
technical expert group on biological diversity and climate change,
Helsinki, 21-25 January 2002
dKeywords: Climate change, report, Working group

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17/ADD3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Summary report of the workshop on forests and biological
diversity held in Accra, from 28 to 30 January 2002
dKeywords: Forest biological diversity, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Alien species that threaten ecosystems, habitats or species
Review and consideration of options for the implementation of article 8(h),
on alien species that threaten ecosystems, habitats or species
dKeywords: Alien species, Threat

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/18/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Use of terms
dKeywords: Glossary, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/19 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Access and benefit-sharing as related to genetic resources
Progress report on the implementation of decisions V/26 A-C
dKeywords: Access and benefit sharing, Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/19/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Recent developments on access and benefit-sharing
dKeyword: Access and benefit sharing
Towards a certification system for bioprospecting activities
(Lyle Glowka - Switzerland)

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Bioprospecting

IMCAM and the CBD
An analysis of Integrated Marine and Coastal Area Management
documents in relation to CBD objectives
(submitted by the Government of The Netherlands)

Press Accreditation Form

Keywords: Accreditation, Conference of Parties

Sample format for credentials

Keywords: Credential, Conference of Parties

Thematic programmes of work - Progress reports on implementation:
Agricultural Biological Diversity Potential impacts of genetic
use restriction technologies (GURTs) on agricultural biodiversity and
agricultural production systems

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Technology, Genetic resources, Report

Thematic programmes of work - Progress reports on implementation:
Agricultural Biological Diversity Assessing the impact of trade liberalization
on the conservation and sustainable use of agricultural biological diversity

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Report, Implementation,
Trade impact on environment

Financial Resources and Mechanism (Articles 20 and 21)
Compilation of previous guidance given to the Financial Mechanism
by the Conference of the Parties

Keywords: Financial mechanism, Financial resources, Guidelines

Financial Resources and Mechanism (Article 20 and 21)

Keywords: Financial resources, Financial mechanism
**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/5** Available Language: E

Liability and Redress

Report of the Workshop on Liability and Redress in the Context of the Convention on Biological Diversity**

Keywords: Liability, Redress, Report

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/6** Available Language: E

Interlinkages between Biological Diversity and Climate Change


Keywords: Report, Expert, Climate change

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/7** Available Language: E

Forest biological diversity


Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Expert, Report

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/8** Available Language: E

Thematic programmes of work - Progress reports on implementation:

Agricultural Biological Diversity Report of the informal consultation on the potential impacts of the application of genetic use restriction technologies on indigenous and local community on farmers’ rights

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Indigenous communities, Local communities, Report, Implementation

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/10** Available Language: E

Assessment of the information contained in the second national reports concerning cross-cutting issues under the convention

Keywords: National report, Information, Evaluation

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/11** Available Language: E

Assessment of the information contained in the second national reports concerning thematic programmes of work under the Convention

Keywords: Evaluation, Information, National report, Programme of work

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/12** Available Language: E

Progress report on the implementation of the second joint work plan (2000-2001) of the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Convention on Wetlands (RAMSAR, Iran, 1971)

Keywords: Report, RAMSAR, Programme of work, Cooperation
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/13 Available Language: E
Progress report on the implementation of the River Basin Initiative

Keywords: Inland waters, Implementation, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/14 Available Language: E
Draft third joint work plan (2002-2006) of the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Convention on Wetlands (RAMSAR, Iran, 1971)

Keywords: Cooperation, RAMSAR

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/16 Available Language: E
Preparations For the Seventh Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
The Role of Protected Areas Within the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keyword: Protected areas

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/18 Available Language: E
Scientific and technical cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism
Report of the joint convention on biological diversity/global invasive species programme informal meeting on formats, protocols and standards for improved exchange of biodiversity-related information

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Report, Scientific and technical cooperation, Format, Harmonization

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/19 Available Language: E
Mechanisms for implementation: Scientific and technical cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation, Southern Africa

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/21 Available Language: E
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
Technical review of the targets and analysis of opportunities for their implementation: Report of the meeting of technical experts on the global plant conservation strategy, Gran Canaria, 11-13 February 2002

Keywords: Plant genetic resources, Report, Expert

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/21/ADD1 Available Language: E
A review of the scope, terminology, base-line information, technical and scientific rationale of the 16 draft targets included in the proposed Global Strategy for Plant Conservation, with particular reference to the quantitative elements they contain**

Keyword: Plant genetic resources
Opportunities for the implementation of the Global Strategy for Plant Conservation through the thematic and cross-cutting programmes of work of the Convention on Biological Diversity

**Keyword:** Plant genetic resources

Nationally based initiatives that can contribute to the implementation of the Strategy

**Keyword:** Plant genetic resources

Examples of regional and international initiatives relevant to the 16 targets

Global Plant Conservation Strategy

European Plant Conservation Strategy

**Keyword:** Plant genetic resources

Ecosystem approach; sustainable use; and incentive measures

Reports of the regional workshops on the sustainable use of biological diversity

**Keywords:** Report, Sustainable use, Incentive measures, Ecosystem approach

Report of the Maputo workshop on sustainable use of biological diversity, 24-27 September 2001**

**Keywords:** Sustainable use, Report

Report of the second regional workshop on sustainable use of biological diversity, 9-12 January 2002, Hanoi, Viet Nam**

**Keywords:** Report, Sustainable use

Report of the third regional workshop on sustainable use of biological diversity, 18-21 February 2002, Salinas, Ecuador

**Keywords:** Sustainable use, Report

Cross-Cutting Issues: Progress reports on implementation

Assessing the status of the World’s Protected Areas

**Keywords:** Protected areas, Status, Report, Implementation
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/PART Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INV/LETTER Available Language: E
Invitation letter to the CBD National Focal Points
Keyword: Invitation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INV/LETTER2 Available Language: E
Invitation letter to Intergovernmental Organizations, Non-governmental and Indigenous Organizations
Keyword: Invitation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/PREG/FORM/COP Available Language: E
Pre-registration form for COP
Keyword: Registration

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/PREG/FORM/MOP Available Language: E
Pre-registration form for MOP and ICCP3
Keyword: Registration

Meeting of the Informal Advisory Committee
(CHMIAC-2002-01)

The Hague, 9 April 2002
(2 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/2002/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated provisional agenda
Keywords: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/2002/1/INV/IAC Available Language: E
Invitation letter to the CHM IAC Members
Keywords: Invitation
Meeting of the Informal Advisory Committee
(CHMIAC-2002-02)

The Hague, 10 April 2002

(1 Document)

Other Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/2002/2/INV/NFP Available Language: E
Invitation letter to the CBD National Focal Points and the CHM Focal Points
Keywords: Invitation

Third Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the
Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP 3)

The Hague, 22 - 26 April 2002

(11 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
(This a revised version edited on 01 March 2002)
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/3 Available Languages: A C E F R
Liability and redress for damage resulting from transboundary
movements of Living Modified Organisms
Keywords: Liability, Redress, Living Modified Organism

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/4 Available Languages: A E F
Compliance (article 34)
Summary of views or understandings on the contents in square brackets
in the text of the draft procedures and mechanisms on compliance under the
Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol
**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/5** Available Languages: A C E F R

**Information-sharing**

Progress report on the development and implementation of the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House

*Keywords: Biosafety Clearing-House, Implementation*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/6** Available Language: E

**Capacity-building (article 22, article 28)**

*Keywords: Capacity-building, Cartagena Protocol*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/6/ADD1** Available Language: E

**Operationalization of the Roster of Experts**

*Keywords: Expert, Cartegena Protocol*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/7** Available Languages: C E F

**Handling, transport, packaging and identification of Living Modified Organisms (article 18)**

*Keywords: Handling, Transport, Identification, Living Modified Organism*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/8** Available Languages: A E F R

**Monitoring and reporting (article 33)**

*Keywords: Monitoring, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/9** Available Language: E

**Consideration of other issues necessary for the effective implementation of the Protocol (e.g., paragraph 4, article 29)**

*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Implementation*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/9/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R

**Synthesis of views on items to be included in a medium-term programme of work**

*Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol*
CBD Documents by Thematic Areas
Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-sharing
(68 Documents)

First Meeting of the Panel of Experts
on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-sharing (ABS EP 1)

San José, 4 - 8 October 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/1/1 Available Languages: E F S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/1/2 Available Languages: E F S
Options for access and benefit-sharing arrangements
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

Second Meeting of the Panel of Experts
on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-sharing (ABS EP 2)

Montreal, 19 - 22 Mars 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/1 Available Languages: E F S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/1/ADD2 Available Languages: E F S
Organizational matters: Organization of work
Provisional organization of work for the second meeting of the
Panel of Experts on Access and Benefit-sharing
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/2 Available Languages: E F S
Assessment of user and provider experience, identification of approaches to involvement of stakeholders, and complementary options
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Stakeholders

Information Documents
UNEP/CBD/EP-ABS/2/INF/1 Available Language: E
Study of complementary options to address access and benefit-sharing in the framework of the CBD
Building a New Partnership: Draft Guidelines on Access and Benefit Sharing Regarding the Utilisation of Genetic Resources
Submission by Switzerland
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-sharing (ABS WG 1)
Bonn, 22 - 26 October 2001

Official Documents
UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organizational matters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the panel of experts on access and benefit-sharing on the work of its second meeting
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing
UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/2/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the panel of experts on access and benefit-sharing on the work of its second meeting Corrigendum
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing
**Elements of draft international guidelines on access to genetic resources and benefit-sharing**

*Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines*

---

**The role of intellectual property rights in access and benefit-sharing arrangements**

*Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Intellectual property rights*

---

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/1** Available Language: E

Results of the pilot project for botanical gardens: Principles on access to genetic resources and benefit-sharing, common policy guidelines to assist with their implementation and explanatory text

Text submitted by the Government of the United Kingdom

*Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Genetic resources*

---

**UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/2** Available Language: E

Access and Benefit-sharing and the Global Taxonomy Initiative

*Keywords: Access and benefit-sharing, Global taxonomy initiative*

---

**UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/3** Available Language: E

Implementing the Convention on Biological Diversity: Analysis of the links to intellectual property and the international system for the protection of intellectual property (Submission by the Federal Republic of Germany)

*Keywords: Access and benefit-sharing, Intellectual property rights*

---

**UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/4** Available Language: E

Regulating access and benefit sharing: Basic issues, legal instruments, policy proposals (Submission by the Federal Republic of Germany)

*Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Legislation*

---

**UNEP/CBD/WG-ABS/1/INF/5** Available Language: E

Building a new partnership: Draft guidelines on access and benefit-sharing regarding the utilisation of genetic resources (Submission by Switzerland)

*Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines, Genetic resources*
Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/13 Available Languages: E F
Item 7.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing: Legislation, Administrative and Policy Information

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Legislation

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/17 Available Languages: E F S
Item 7.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Intellectual Property Rights and Transfer of Technologies Which Make Use of Genetic Resources

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Intellectual property rights, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/18 Available Languages: E F S
Item 8.3 of the Provisional Agenda
FAO Global System for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture

Keyword: Genetic resources

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/15/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Item 9.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Progress under the FAO Global System for the Conservation and Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture

Keywords: Plant, Genetic resources, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/20 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Access to Genetic Resources

Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/22 Available Languages: A E F R S
Item 14.1 of the Provisional Agenda
The Impact of Intellectual Property Rights Systems on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity and on the Equitable Sharing of Benefits from its Use (a Preliminary Study)

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

152
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/22/PART1  Available Language: C
The Impact of Intellectual Property Rights Systems on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity and on the Equitable Sharing of Benefits from its Use (Part 1)

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/22/PART2  Available Language: C
The Impact of Intellectual Property Rights Systems on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity and on the Equitable Sharing of Benefits from its Use (Part 2)

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/23  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 14 of the Provisional Agenda
The Convention on Biological Diversity and the Agreement on Trade-Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIP): Relationships and Synergies

Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/20  Available Language: E
Biological diversity and intellectual property rights: Issues and considerations

Keyword: Intellectual property rights

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/21  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Measures to Promote and Advance the Distribution of Benefits from Biotechnology in Accordance with Article 19

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Biotechnology

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/22  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Addressing the Fair and Equitable Sharing of the Benefits Arising out of Genetic Resources: Options for Assistance to Developing Country Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Genetic resources
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/23 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the
Implementation of Article 15
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/23/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the
Implementation of Article 15 (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Implementation

Item 16.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the
Implementation of Article 15 (Corrigendum)
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/23/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Agenda Item 16.3
Review of National, Regional and Sectoral Measures and Guidelines for the
Implementation of Article 15
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/7 Available Language: E
Synthesis of Case-Studies on Benefit Sharing
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Case studies

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/10 Available Language: E
Resources Submission by the European Commission and the Government of Germany
Keyword: Access and benefit sharing

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/20 Available Languages: E S
Report of the Fourth Extraordinary Session of the Commission on
Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/25 Available Language: E
Benefit Sharing Case Studies
Submission by UNEP
Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Case studies
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/8** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Report of the Panel of Experts on Access and Benefit-Sharing
  - Keywords: Report, Expert, Access and benefit sharing

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/21** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Item 23 of the provisional agenda
  - Access to Genetic Resources
  - Keywords: Agenda, Access and benefit sharing

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/21** Available Language: E
- Access to Genetic Resources
  - Draft Guidelines on Access and Benefit Sharing regarding the utilization of Genetic Resources
  - Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Guidelines, Genetic resources

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/25** Available Language: E
- Access to Genetic Resources
  - Abstract of “Guidelines for Access and Benefit-Sharing-Initiatives and Perspectives for implementing the CBD
  - Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Genetic resources, Guidelines

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/6** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Report of the ad hoc open-ended working group on access and benefit-sharing
  - (Please note the revised French version)
  - Keywords: Report, Access and benefit sharing

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/19** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Access and benefit-sharing as related to genetic resources
  - Progress report on the implementation of decisions V/26 A-C
  - Keywords: Access and benefit sharing, Implementation, Articles
**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/19/ADD1**
Available Languages: A C E F R S

Recent developments on access and benefit-sharing

*Keyword: Access and benefit sharing*

Intersessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention (ISOC 1)
Montreal, 28 - 30 June 1999

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/3**
Available Languages: A C E F R S

Review of Options for Access and Benefit-Sharing Mechanisms

*Keyword: Access and benefit sharing*

**UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/5**
Available Languages: A C E F R S

The Relationship Between Intellectual Property Rights and the Relevant Provisions of the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement) and the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Access and benefit sharing, TRIPS, International agreement*

**UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/5/CORR1**
Available Languages: E F

The Relationship Between Intellectual Property Rights and the Relevant Provisions of the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement) and the Convention on Biological Diversity (Corrigendum)

*Keywords: International agreement, TRIPS, Access and benefit sharing, Intellectual property rights*

First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)

Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/7**
Available Languages: C E F S

Contribution to the Preparation for the Forthcoming International Technical Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture in 1996

*Keyword: Genetic resources*
Agricultural Biological Diversity
(24 Documents)

First Liaison Group on Agricultural Biological Diversity (Agro LG 1)

Rome, 20 - 22 September 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AGRLG/1/RPT Available Language: E
Report of the Liaison Group on Agricultural Biodiversity

Keyword: Agricultural biodiversity

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/14 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 9.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Consideration of Agricultural Biological Diversity under the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keyword: Agricultural biodiversity

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Programme of Work on Agricultural Biological Diversity

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Programme of work

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/11 Available Languages: C E F R S
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Programme of Work

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Programme of work
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/10 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Work Programme Summaries of Case Studies
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/11 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Work Programme The Ecosystem Approach
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/12 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity: Review of Phase I of the Programme of Work and Adoption of a Multi-Year Work Programme Plant Genetic Resources
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)
Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/10 Available Languages: E F
Agricultural Biological Diversity
Keyword: Agricultural biological diversity

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)
Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of Ongoing Activities on Agricultural Biological Diversity
Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/6 Available Language: E
Reports from international organizations on their policies, programmes and activities on agricultural biological diversity
Keywords: Report, International organization, Agricultural biological diversity
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/7 Available Language: E
Progress report from FAO on its policies, programmes and activities on agriobiodiversity (Part I) and Progress report on the global system for the conservation and sustainable use of plan genetic resources for food and agriculture (Part II)

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/9 Available Language: E
Compilation of national contributions on agrobiodiversity

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, National report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/10 Available Language: E
Report of the joint CBD Secretaria - FAO Workshop on farming systems approaches for the conservation and sustainable use of agrobiodiversity and agro-ecosystems

Keywords: Report, Agricultural biological diversity

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.1.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Agricultural Biodiversity: Assessment of Ongoing Activities and Priorities for a Programme of Work

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Evaluation, Programme of work

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/10 Available Language: E
Agricultural biological diversity:
Assessment of ongoing activities and instruments

Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Evaluation, Programme of work
Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)
Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Agricultural Biodiversity
Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work, including development of the International Pollinators Initiative
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Implementation, Report, Pollinator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/9/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Agricultural Biodiversity
The international initiative for the conservation and sustainable use of pollinators: A proposal for a plan of action
Keywords: Pollinator, Programme of work

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/7 Available Language: E
Agricultural biological diversity
On-farm management of crop genetic diversity: paper submitted by the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/11 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity
Soil biodiversity and sustainable agriculture: paper submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Keywords: Agricultural biological diversity, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/12 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity
Lessons learned from case-studies on animal genetic resources: paper submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organizations of the United Nations
Keywords: Animal resources, Animal genetics, Case studies

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/13 Available Language: E
Agricultural Biological Diversity
The first report on the state of the world’s animal genetic resources for food and agriculture: paper submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Keywords: Animal genetics, Animal resources, Status, Report
Alien Invasive Species
(15 Documents)

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/9 Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Gaps in measures taken to prevent the introduction of Alien Invasive Species and Genotypes that threaten Marine and Coastal Ecosystems, Habitats or Species
Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Alien species

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/33 Available Language: E
Invasive Species in Eastern Africa:
Proceedings of a workshop held at ICIPE, July 5-6, 1999
Keywords: Alien species, Eastern Africa

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Alien species that threaten ecosystems, habitats or species
Review and consideration of options for the implementation of article 8(h), on alien species that threaten ecosystems, habitats or species
Keywords: Alien species, Threat

Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)

Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/8 Available Language: E
Alien invasive species:
Proposed principles presented for debate at SBSTTA 4
Keywords: Alien species, Guidelines
Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Invasive alien species
Comprehensive review on the efficiency and efficacy of existing measures for their prevention, early detection, eradication and control

Keywords: Alien species, Environmental impact assessment, Monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/8  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Invasive alien species
Options for future work

Keywords: Programme of work, Alien species

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/2  Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
Case-studies and country comments on invasive alien species
Executive summary

Keywords: Alien species, Case studies

Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/3  Available Language: E
Invasive alien species
Comprehensive review of activities for the prevention, early detection, eradication and control of invasive alien species
(See also documents UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/3/TAB1 and TAB2 for tables)

Keywords: Alien species, Monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/6  Available Language: E
Invasive Alien Species
Report on existing international procedures, criteria and capacity for assessing risk from invasive alien species

Keywords: Alien species, International agreement, Report
**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/7** Available Language: E

**Invasive Alien Species**

Report of the liaison group meeting on invasive alien species,
Kirstenbosch, Cape Town, 17- 22 September 2001

*Keywords: Alien species, Liaison group, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/8** Available Language: E

**Invasive alien species**

A Guide to Designing Legal and Institutional Frameworks on Alien Invasive Species

*Keywords: Legislation, Guidelines, Alien species*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/9** Available Language: E

**Invasive alien species**

Global Strategy on Invasive Alien Species

*Keywords: Alien species, Programme of work*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/10** Available Language: E

**Invasive alien species**

Toolkit of Best Prevention and Management Practices for Invasive Alien Species

*Keywords: Alien species, Prevention, Monitoring*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/11** Available Language: E

**Invasive alien species**

Status, impacts and trends of alien species that threaten ecosystems, habitats and species

*Keywords: Alien species, Environmental impact assessment, Threat, Trends, Status*

**Article 8(j): Traditional Knowledge, Innovations and Practices**

(39 Documents)

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/19** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Knowledge, Innovations and Practices of Indigenous and Local Communities:
Implementation of Article 8(j)

*Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge*
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/24 Available Language: E
Compilation of International Guidelines Concerning Indigenous and Local Communities

Keywords: Guidelines, Indigenous communities, Local communities

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of Article 8 (j) and Related Provisions

Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/10/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of Article 8 (j) and Related Provisions

Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the first meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) and Related Provisions of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Traditional knowledge

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the ad hoc open-ended inter-sessional working group on article 8(j) and related provisions of the convention on biological diversity on the work of its second meeting

Keywords: Report, Working group, Traditional knowledge

164
**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/11/ADD1**  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Report on the impacts of the application of genetic use restriction technologies on indigenous and local communities and farmers’ rights

*Keywords: Genetic resources, Local communities, Indigenous communities, Intellectual property rights*

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/7**  Available Languages: E F

Knowledge, Innovations and Practices of Indigenous and Local Communities

*Keywords: Indigenous communities, Local communities, Traditional knowledge*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/INF/3**  Available Language: E

Traditional Related Knowledge and the CBD

*Keyword: Traditional knowledge*

First Workshop on Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity (TKBD 1)

Madrid, 24 - 28 November 1997

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/1/ADD1**  Available Languages: E F R S

Annotated Provisional Agenda

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/1/REV1**  Available Languages: E F R S

Provisional Agenda

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/2**  Available Languages: E F R S

Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity

*Keyword: Traditional knowledge*

**UNEP/CBD/TKBD/1/3**  Available Languages: C E F R S

Report of the Workshop on Traditional Knowledge and Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Report*
First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 1)

Seville, 27 - 31 March 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 1)

Seville, 27 - 31 March 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Legal and Other Appropriate Forms of Protection
Keywords: Legislation, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed Programme of Work on the Implementation of Article 8(j)
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
International Cooperation among Indigenous and Local Communities
Keywords: Cooperation, Indigenous communities, Local communities

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Indicative List of Activities
Keywords: Programme of work, Traditional knowledge

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
Synthesis of Case-Studies
Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Case studies
**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/3** Available Language: E  
**Briefing Note from the Spanish and Colombian Governments on Protected Areas and Indigenous People**  
*Keywords: Indigenous communities, Protected areas*  

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/4** Available Language: E  
**Report of the International Conference on Indigenous and Scientific Knowledge on the Sustainable Use of Plants**  
*Keywords: Indigenous communities, Plant, Sustainable use*  

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/1/INF/5** Available Language: E  
**The outcome of the Intergovernmental Forum on Forests (IFF) Relevant to the Ad-Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j)**  
*Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Traditional knowledge*  

Second Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 2)  
Montreal, 4 - 8 February 2002  

**Official Documents**  

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
**Provisional agenda**  
*Keyword: Agenda*  

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
**Organizational matters: adoption of the agenda**  
**Annotated provisional agenda**  
*Keyword: Agenda*  

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
**Report on progress in the integration of relevant tasks of the programme of work on Article 8(j) and related provisions in the thematic programmes of the Convention on Biological Diversity**  
*Keywords: Articles, Implementation, Programme of work, Traditional knowledge*
Second Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 2)

Montreal, 4 - 8 February 2002

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Review of progress in the implementation of the priority tasks of the programme of work on Article 8(j) and related provisions

*Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Programme of work*

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/4** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Participatory mechanisms for indigenous and local communities

*Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Local communities, Indigenous communities, Community participation*

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/5** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Outline of the composite report on the status and trends regarding the knowledge, innovations and practices of indigenous and local communities

*Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Trends, Status*

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/7** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Assessment of the effectiveness of existing subnational, national and international instruments, particularly intellectual property rights instruments, that may have implications on the protection of the knowledge, innovations and practices of I/LC

*Keywords: Intellectual property rights, Legislation, International agreement, Traditional knowledge*

Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INF/1** Available Language: E

Compilation and overview of existing instruments, guidelines, codes of ethics and other activities relevant to the programme of work

*Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Guidelines, International agreement, Legislation*

**UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INF/2** Available Language: E

Report on progress on the integration of relevant tasks of the programme of work on article 8(j) and related provisions in the cross-cutting areas of the convention on biological diversity

*Keywords: Traditional knowledge, Implementation, Programme of work*
Biosafety Clearing-House
(27 Documents)

Africa Regional Meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House and the Clearing-House Mechanism (BCH Afr 1)

Nairobi, 26 - 28 February 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Afr.Reg/1/2 Available Languages: E F
Report of the African regional meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House and the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Clearing-House Mechanism, Africa

Asia and Pacific Regional Meeting on Capacity-Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House First Meeting (BCH AP 1)

Beijing, 4 - 8 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Asia.Reg/1/1 Available Languages: C E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Asia.Reg/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: C E
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BCH/Asia.Reg/1/1/ADD1/CORR1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda Corrigendum
Keyword: Agenda
Central and Eastern European Regional Meeting on Capacity Building for the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH CEE 1)

Nitra, 5 - 9 February 2002

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/1** Available Languages: E R
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/BCH/CEE.Reg/1/1/ADD1** Available Languages: E R
Annotations to the Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Latin America and the Caribbean Meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House (BCH LAC 1)

Lima, 4 - 6 September 2001

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/BCH/LAC.Reg/1/1** Available Languages: E S
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/BCH/LAC.Reg/1/1/ADD1** Available Languages: E S
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/BCH/LAC.Reg/1/2** Available Languages: E S
Report of the Latin America and the Caribbean meeting on the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Latin America, Caraïbes

First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1)

Montpellier, 11 - 15 December 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Information-Sharing (Art. 20, Art. 19)
Outcome of the Meeting of Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House
Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Information exchange

170
**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/3/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Information Sharing (Art. 20, Art. 19)*

*Outcome of the Meeting of Technical Experts on the BCH - Addendum: Estimate of resources for the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House*

*Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Budget*

Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)

Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/9** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Information-sharing.*

*Progress report on the development and implementation of the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House*

*Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Information exchange*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/9/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Information-sharing*

*Technical review of the implementation of the pilot phase of the Biosafety Clearing-House*

*Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Information exchange*

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)

Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/3** Available Language: E

*Operations of the Biosafety Clearing-House*

*Keyword: Biosafety clearing-house*

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)

Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/5** Available Language: E

*Report of the Meeting of Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House*

*Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Expert, Report*
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/1  Available Language: E
Information for Participants

Keyword: Information

Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
(168 Documents)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2002/2/19/Minutes  Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee
for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
(Yaounde, Cameroon, 18 - 19 February 2002)

Keywords: Bureau, Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2002/2/19/Agenda  Available Language: E
Provisional agenda for the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental
Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
(Yaounde, Cameroon, 18 - 19 February 2002)

Keyword: Agenda

First Meeting of the Open-Ended Experts on Capacity Building
for the Cartagena Protocol (BS EM CB 1)

Havana, 11 - 13 July 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Adoption of the agenda
Annotated provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received
in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building

Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol
**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Report of the open-ended expert meeting on capacity-building for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

---

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/1** Available Language: E

Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building

Capacity-building needs: submission by India

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/2** Available Language: E

Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building

Capacity-building for the implementation of the Biosafety Protocol: submission by the United States of America

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol*

**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-CB/1/INF/3** Available Languages: E F S

Report of the Executive Secretary summarizing information received in response to the questionnaire on capacity-building

Report of the First Latin American Course on Capacity-Building in Biosafety

*Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol, Latin America*

First Meeting of the Open-Ended Experts on Compliance Regime Under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (BS EM Compliance 1)

Nairobi, 26 - 28 September 2001

---

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Provisional agenda

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Adoption of the agenda

Annotations to the provisional agenda

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Elements and options for a compliance regime under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

*Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol*
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/EM-COMP/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation of views on compliance procedures and mechanisms under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (article 34)
Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol

Meeting of Technical Experts on the Requirements of Paragraph 2 (a) of Article 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (BS TE Art.18.2(a) 1)
Montreal, 18 - 20 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-18.2a/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-18.2a/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-18.2a/1/2 Available Language: E
A synthesis of views and relevant information on the requirements of paragraph 2 (a) of article 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-18.2a/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation of views and relevant information on the requirements of paragraph 2 (a) of Article 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Identification, Handling, Cartagena Protocol

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification (BS TE HTP 1)

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/1/ADD1  Available Language: E
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/2Available Language: E
Overview of the synthesis of existing practices, rules and standards relevant to Art. 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Consideration of the needs and modalities for developing measures for documentation accompanying living modified organisms
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/3  Available Language: E
Report of the meeting of technical experts on handling, transport, packaging and identification of living modified organisms
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/1/INF/1  Available Language: E
Compilation of information on existing practices, rules and standards relevant to Article 18 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Legislation, Living modified organisms

Second Meeting of Technical Experts on Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification of Living Modified Organisms (article 18, paras. 2 (b) and 2 (c)) (BS TE HTP 2)
Montreal, 13 - 15 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/1  Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/1/ADD1  Available Language: E
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/2  Available Language: E
Modalities of information requirements for accompanying documentation under paragraphs 2 (b) and 2 (c) of article 18
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BS/TE-HTPI/2/INF/1 Available Language: E
Compilation of response from relevant international organizations regarding paragraphs 2 (b) and 2 (c) of Article 18 of the Biosafety Protocol
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms, International organization

First Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 1)

Aarhus, 22 - 26 July 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/1 Available Language: E
Draft Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Draft Annotated Provisional Agenda (as of 1 February 1996)
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/2 Available Language: E
Terms of Reference of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/3 Available Language: E
Elaboration of the Terms of Reference for the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Terms of reference, Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the First Meeting of the Open-Ended Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 2)

Montreal, 12 - 16 May 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/2/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Compilation of the Views of Governments on the Contents of the Future Protocol

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Compilation of the Views of Governments on the Contents of the Future Protocol (Part 1)

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Compilation of the Views of Governments on the Contents of the Future Protocol (Part 2)

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

Background Document on Existing International Agreements Related to Biosafety

Keywords: International agreement, biosafety

Potential Socio-Economic Effects of Biotechnology: a Bibliography

Keywords: Biotechnology, Bibliography

Glossary of Terms Relevant to a Biosafety Protocol

Results from a Preliminary Survey by the Secretariat

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Glossary

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 2)

Montreal, 12 - 16 May 1997

Official Documents

Report of the Second Meeting of the Open-Ended Working Group on Biosafety

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group
Third Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 3)
Montreal, 13 - 17 October 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Chairman’s Review of Items Addressed by Country Submission at the Second Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compilation of Government Submissions of Draft Text on Selected Items
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compilation of Draft Text Prepared by the Secretariat on Selected Items
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/5 Available Language: E
Government submissions
Document not available
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/6 Available Languages: A E F
Report of the Third Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/INF/1 Available Languages: A E F R S
Compilation on Definitions and Terms relevant to a Biosafety Protocol
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Glossary

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/3/INF/2 Available Languages: A F R S
Keywords: International agreement, Biosafety
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 4)

Montreal, 5 - 13 February 1998

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compilation of Government Submissions of Draft Text on Selected Items: Articles 1, 1 Bis and 23 to 27
*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles*

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compilation of Government Submissions of Draft Text on Items Other than Articles 1, 1 Bis and 23 to 27
*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles*

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/4** Available Languages: A C E F S
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group*

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/4/PART1** Available Language: R
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (Part 1)
*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group*

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/4/PART2** Available Language: R
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (Part 2)
*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group*

Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/4/INF/1** Available Language: E
Chairman’s Note on Articles 3-10 and 12-14
*Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles*
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BSWG 5)
Montreal, 17 - 28 August 1998

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2** Available Languages: A C E F S
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text (Structured by Article)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2/PART1** Available Language: R
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text (Structured by Article - Part 1)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2/PART2** Available Language: R
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text (Structured by Article - Part 2)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/2/PART3** Available Language: R
Compilation of New Government Submissions of Draft Text (Structured by Article - Part 3)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/BSWG/5/INF/1** Available Languages: E F S
Revised Consolidated Text of the Draft Articles
Note by the Secretariat
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety (BS WG 6)

Cartagena, 14 - 19 February 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft Negotiating Text
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Note from the Secretariat: Clusters Analysis
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparation of the Draft Negotiating Text of the Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Development of a Legally Binding Instrument
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Working group

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Note from the Secretariat: “Transshipment”
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Transport
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/1  Available Languages: C E F R S
Compilation of new government submissions of draft text
(structured by article)
_keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/2  Available Languages: A E F R S
Government Submissions on the Preamble and Annexes Received Prior to BSWG5
_keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/3  Available Languages: E S
Proposition by the Government of Chile
Settlement of Disputes
_keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Settlement of disputes, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/4  Available Language: E
Resolutions on Biodiversity and the Environment
_keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Articles

UNEP/CBD/BSWG/6/INF/5  Available Language: E
_keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Transport

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)
Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/7  Available Languages: C E F S
Report of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Biosafety
_keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Expert
Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/26 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the First Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Agenda, Working group, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/27 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Elaboration of a Protocol on Biosafety
Keyword: Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/28 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 17 of the Provisional Agenda
UNEP International Technical Guidelines for Safety in Biotechnology
Keywords: Guidelines, Biosafety, Biotechnology

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 9 of the Provisional Agenda
Issues Related to Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Biosafety, Agenda

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 12 of the provisional agenda
Report on the Status of the Biosafety Protocol
Keywords: Report, Status, Cartagena Protocol
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed Work Plan for the Intergovernmental Committee
for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP)
Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6/ADD1/CORR1 Available Language: E
Proposed Work Plan for the Intergovernmental Committee
for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (Corr. 1)
Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/6/CORR1 Available Language: E
Item 12 of the provisional agenda
Keywords: Report, Status, Cartagena Protocol

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the status of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Status of the preparatory work for the first meeting of the Conference
of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Protocol
Keywords: Status, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/8/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol
on Biosafety on the work of its first meeting
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/8/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the status of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol
on Biosafety on the work of its second meeting
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol, Status
First Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (ExCOP 1)
Cartagena, 22 - 23 February 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Sixth Meeting of the Open-Ended Ad Hoc Working Group on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of the Parties for the Adoption of the Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/3/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E R
Report of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of the Parties for the Adoption of the Protocol on Biosafety (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/4 Available Language: E
Proposed Interim Arrangements for the Intergovernmental Committee of the Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Implementation

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Documentation containing draft text of the Protocol for the Resumed Session
Explanatory note by the Secretariat
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
Aide Memoire: Chairman’s Summary of Informal Consultations on a Biosafety Protocol, held in Montreal on 1July 1999
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/INF/3 Available Language: E
Informal Consultation on Biosafety Protocol, held in Vienna from 15 to 19 September 1999
Chairman’s summary
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report
UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/L2/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Draft Report of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of the Parties for the Adoption of the Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Report

Organizational Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 0)

Montreal, 29 January 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/0/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Report of the organizational meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

Keywords: Report, Cartegana Protocol

First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1)

Montpellier, 11 - 15 December 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Annotations to the Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/1/ADD1/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Annotations to the Provisional Agenda - Corrigendum 1

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Report of the Executive Secretary on inter-sessional work requested by EXCOP (Decisions EM-I/3, Paras. 11, 12, 13, 14) and COP5 (Decision V/1, para. 3)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Capacity Building (Art. 22, Art. 28)

Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol
UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Decision-Making Procedures (Art. 10, para. 7)
Facilitating decision-making by Parties of import
Keywords: Decision making, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Handling, Transport, Packaging and Identification (Art. 18)
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Biosafety Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compliance (Art. 34)
Development of compliance procedures and mechanisms under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Compliance, Biosafety protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Future Work of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety on the Work of its First Meeting
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Biosafety capacity-building: Completed, ongoing and planned projects/programmes
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/3 Available Language: E
Capacity-building (Article 22, Article 28)
Information paper submitted by Australia and New Zealand
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/4 Available Languages: E F S
Capacity-building (Article 22, Article 28)
Capacity-building for the implementation of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety: submission by Germany
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol
UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/5 Available Language: E
Capacity-building (Article 22, Article 28)
Operation and design of the biosafety roster of experts: paper submitted by the United States of America

Keywords: Capacity building, Expert, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/8 Available Language: E
Establishing a Regional Biosafety Advisory Body: A hypothetical model
Submission by Canada

Keyword: Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/9 Available Language: E
Preparation of an explanatory guide to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Submission by Denmark

Keyword: Cartagena Protocol

Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)
Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/1/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organization of work
Revised provisional organization of work for the second meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

Keywords: Organization of work, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/1/ADD2/REV1 Available Languages: C E
Organization of work
Revised provisional organization of work for the second meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

Keywords: Organization of work, Cartagena Protocol
UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary on inter-sessional work pursuant to decisions EM–I/3 and V/1 of the Conference of the Parties and the recommendations of the first meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Report, Administration, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Monitoring and reporting (Art. 33)
Keywords: Monitoring, Reporting

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Consideration of other issues necessary for the effective implementation of the protocol (E.G., Art 29, paragraph 4)
Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Capacity-building (Art. 22, Art. 28)
Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/10/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Capacity-building (Art. 22, Art. 28)
Addendum: Operationalization of the roster of experts
Keywords: Capacity building, Expert

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Decision making (Art. 10, para. 7).
Procedures and mechanisms to facilitate decision-making under paragraph 7 of Article 10 of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
Keywords: Decision making, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Handling, transport, packaging and identification of living modified organisms (Art. 18)
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/12/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Handling, transport, packaging and identification of living modified organisms (Art. 18) Corrigendum
Keywords: Handling, Transport, Packaging, Identification, Living modified organisms

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Compliance (Art. 34).
Synthesis of views regarding elements and options for a compliance regime
Keyword: Compliance
**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/13/ADD1**  Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Compliance (Art. 34)  
Report of the Open-ended Meeting of Experts on a Compliance Regime under the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety  
*Keywords: Compliance, Cartagena Protocol*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/14**  Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Secretariat (Article 31)  
Programme budget for the biosafety work programme for the biennium following the entry into force of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety  
*Keywords: Budget, Programme of work, Cartagena Protocol*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/15**  Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety on the work of its second meeting  
*Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/INF/2**  Available Language: E  
The Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety: Frequently asked questions in preparation for ratification  
*Keywords: Ratification, Cartagena Protocol*

Third Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP 3)  
The Hague, 22 - 26 April 2002

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/1**  Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Provisional agenda  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/3/1/ADD1**  Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Adoption of the agenda  
Annotations to 5sed version edited on 01 March 2002)"/>  
*Keyword: Agenda*
ICCP Bureau Meetings (2001) (ICCP Bureau 2001)

1 January - 31 December 2001

Official Documents

Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
21 March 2001, Montreal, canada
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/3/21/ANN2 Available Language: E
Draft provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/7/9 Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety
9-10 July 2001, Havana, Cuba
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/7/9/ANN1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
ICCP Bureau Meeting (9-10 July 2001, Havana, Cuba)
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/11/6 Available Language: E
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety 6 November 2001
Keywords: Report, Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/ICCP-BUREAU/2001/11/6/ANN1 Available Language: E
ICCP Bureau meeting, 6 November 2001
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

ICCP Bureau Meeting (ICCP Bur. Yaounde)

Yaounde, 18 - 19 February 2002

Official Documents

Provisional agenda Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda
Minutes of the Meeting of the Bureau of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety 18-19 February 2002, Yaoundé

Keywords: Bureau, Report, Cartagena Protocol

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/8

Capacity-Building in Biosafety for Developing Countries

Keywords: Developing countries, Biosafety, Capacity building

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)

Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/2

Decision EM-I/3 (Adoption of the Cartagena Protocol and Interim Arrangements)

Keyword: Cartagena Protocol

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/3

Decision V/1 (Work Plan of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety)

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Decision, Implementation

Clearing-House Mechanism

(95 Documents)

Implementing the Clearing-House Mechanism: National, Regional and International Experiences (CHM Cafe 1)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMCAFE/1/CONCEPT/WMC

The Biodiversity Information Clearing-House Concept and Challenges

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
UNEP/CBD/CHMCAFE/1/RPT  Available Language: E  
Implementing the Clearing-House Mechanism: National, Regional and International Experiences  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism  

First International Expert Meeting on  
“Building the Clearing-House” (CHM EM 1)  
Bonn, 25 - 29 June 1997  

Official Documents  

UNEP/CBD/CHMEM/1/REPORT  Available Language: E  
Report submitted by the German Federal Agency for Nature Conservation  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism  

Second International Expert Meeting on  
“Building the Clearing-House” (CHM EM 2)  

Official Documents  

UNEP/CBD/CHMEM/2/REPORT  Available Language: E  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism  

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 1998 (CHM IAC 1998)  
1 January - 31 December 1998  

Official Documents  

Minutes of the meeting held in 4 May 1998  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism  

Minutes of the meeting held in 8 May 1998  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism  

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1998/5/12/MINUTES  Available Language: E  
Minutes of the meeting held in 12 May 1998  
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 1999 (CHM IAC 1999)

1 January - 31 December 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1999/6/20/AGENDA Available Language: E
Agenda for the meeting held in 20 June 1999
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/1999/6/20/MINUTES Available Language: E
Minutes of the meeting held in 20 June 1999
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Informal Advisory Committee Meetings During 2001 (CHM IAC 2001)

1 January - 31 December 2001

Official Documents

Agenda for the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Agenda

Annotated agenda for the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHMIAC/2001/3/11/MINUTES Available Languages: E S
Minutes from the meeting held in 11 March 2001
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Agenda for the meeting held in 11 November 2001
Keyword: Agenda
Informal Meeting on Formats, Protocols and Standards for Improved Exchange of Biodiversity-Related Information (CHM IM FPS 1)

Montreal, 19 - 20 February 2002

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/IM.FPS/1/1** Available Language: E

Provisional Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/IM.FPS/1/1/ADD1** Available Language: E

Annotated agenda

Latin America and Caribbean Regional Meeting on the Clearing-House Mechanism (CHM LAC 1)

Lima, 7 September 2001

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/LAC.Reg/1/1** Available Languages: E S

Provisional agenda

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/LAC.Reg/1/1/ADD1** Available Languages: E S

Annotations to the provisional agenda

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/LAC.Reg/1/2** Available Languages: E S

Report of the Latin American and the Caribbean regional meeting on the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caraïbes
Pan-European Workshop on Building the CHM Partnership: Facilitating Scientific and Technical Cooperation (CHM PEWS 1)
Bon, 28 - 29 September 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHMPEWS/1 Available Language: E
Building the CHM Partnership: Facilitating Scientific and Technical Cooperation
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
First Meeting - Latin American and the Caribbean (CHM RW 1)
Cartagena, 13 - 15 October 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Provisional Organization of Work
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/2 Available Languages: E S
Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/3 Available Language: E
Report of the first meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism regional workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caraibes

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
CHM National Focal Points for Latin America and the Caribbean as of 30 September 1997
Keywords: National focal point, Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caraibes
International Expert Meeting on Building the Clearing-House
25-29 June 1997, Bonn, Germany
(UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/Inf.12)

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Second Meeting - Central and Eastern Europe (CHM RW 2)

Gödöllö, 27 - 29 October 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/2  Available Language: E
Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/3  Available Language: E
Report of the Second Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional
Workshop for Central and Eastern Europe
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Central Europe, Eastern Europe

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/1 INF/1  Available Language: E
Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House
Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation
(UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/INF/3  Available Language: E
International Expert Meeting on Building the Clearing-House
25-29 June 1997, Bonn, Germany
(UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/Inf.12)
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/2/INF/5  Available Language: E
Report of the First Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional
Workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean, Cartagena, Colombia,
October 13-15, 1997
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caribbean
## Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/1** Available Language: E  
**Provisional agenda**  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/1/ADD1** Available Language: E  
**Organization of work**  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/2** Available Language: E  
**Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism**  
*Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/3** Available Language: E  
**Report of the Third Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Africa**  
*Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Africa*

## Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/1** Available Language: E  
**Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation** *(UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)*  
*Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation*

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/3** Available Language: E  
**International Expert Meeting on Building the Clearing-House**  
25-29 June 1997, Bonn, Germany  
*(UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/Inf.12)*  
*Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/5** Available Language: E  
**Report of the first meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism regional workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean**  
*Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caribbean*
UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/3/INF/6  Available Language: E

Report of the Second Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Central and Eastern Europe

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Central Europe, Eastern Europe

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops
Fourth Meeting - Africa (CHM RW 4)

Nairobi, 5 - 7 March 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/1  Available Language: E

Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/1/ADD1  Available Language: E

Provisional organization of work

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/2  Available Language: E

Introduction to the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/3  Available Languages: E F

Report of the fourth meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Africa

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Africa

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/1  Available Language: E

Report on the implementation of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism to facilitate and promote technical and scientific cooperation (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3)

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/3  Available Language: E

International Expert Meeting on Building the Clearing-House
25-29 June 1997, Bonn, Germany
(UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/Inf.12)

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/5 Available Language: E
Report of the first meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism regional workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Latin America, Caribbean

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/6 Available Language: E
Report of the Second Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Central and Eastern Europe
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Central Europe, Eastern Europe

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/4/INF/7 Available Language: E
Report of the Third Meeting of the Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshop for Asia
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Asia

Clearing-House Mechanism Regional Workshops Southern Africa
Regional Training Workshop on the Establishment and Operationalisation of the Commonwealth Knowledge Network and Clearing-House Mechanism (CHM RW 5)

Zomba, 26 - 30 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/CHM/RW/MW/ZOMBA/STAT Available Language: E
The Zomba Statement
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)

Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/1 Available Languages: E F S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/8 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Clearing-House Mechanism for Technical and Scientific Cooperation
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation
Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6 Available Languages: C E
Item 4.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Establishment of the Clearing-House Mechanism to Promote and Facilitate Technical and Scientific Cooperation

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6/ANNEX1 Available Language: E

Keywords: Budget, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6/CORR1 Available Language: C
Chinese Version of Document UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6 (Corrigendum)

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Operation of the Clearing-House Mechanism to Promote and Facilitate Technical and Scientific Co-operation

Keywords: Agenda, Clearing-House Mechanism

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of the Pilot Phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism.

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Agenda
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/6 Available Language: E

Report of the Regional Workshops on the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keywords: Report, Clearing-House Mechanism

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/9 Available Languages: E F

Role of the Clearing-House Mechanism in Facilitating and Promoting Technical and Scientific Co-Operation in Research and Development

Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/3 Available Language: E

National Focal Points for the Clearing-House Mechanism under the Convention on Biological Diversity (as of August 20, 1997)

Keywords: National focal point, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/12 Available Language: E


Submitted by the German Federal Agency for Nature Conservation

Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)

Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 3.2 of the Provisional Agenda

Pilot Phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism

Keyword: Agenda
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report of the independ review of the pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/2 Available Language: E
Clearing-House Mechanism’s Strategic Plan
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Strategic plan

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/3 Available Language: E
Clearing-House Mechanism’s Longer-Term Programme of Work
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/4 Available Language: E
Pilot phase of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Evaluation

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)
Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/2 Available Language: E
Establishment of the Clearing-House
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/INF/4 Available Language: E
Operations of the Clearing-House Mechanism of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Clearing-House Mechanism
Climate Change
(5 Documents)

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Summary report on the work of the first meeting of the ad hoc technical
expert group on biological diversity and climate change, Helsinki, 21-25 January 2002
Keywords: Climate change, report, Working group

First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on
Biological Diversity and Climate Change (TEG CC 1)

Helsinki, 21 - 25 January 2002

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information
Conference of Parties
(105 Documents)

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)
Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F S
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Annotated Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/1/ADD2 Available Languages: E F S
Item 2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Organization of Work

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/2 Available Languages: E F S
Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Rules of Procedure for Meetings of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Rules of procedure, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/13 Available Languages: E F S
Item 9 of the Provisional Agenda
Medium-Term Programme of Work of the Conference of the Parties

Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/15 Available Languages: E F S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Venue and Date of the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keyword: Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/17 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the First Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keyword: Conference of Parties
Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1 Available Languages: C E F S
Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1/ADD1 Available Languages: C E F S
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Language: E
Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/1/ADD2 Available Languages: C E F S
Provisional Organization of Work
Keywords: Organization of work, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/4 Available Languages: C E F S
Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda
Pending Issues Arising from the Work of the First Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keyword: Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/16 Available Languages: C E F S
Item 13 of the Provisional Agenda
Dates and Venue of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties
Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Draft Provisional Agenda

*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD1** Available Languages: E F R S

Annotated Provisional Agenda

*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD1/PART1** Available Language: C

Annotated Provisional Agenda (Part 1)

*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD1/PART2** Available Language: C

Annotated Provisional Agenda (Part 2)

*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD2** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Provisional Organisation of Work

*Keywords: Organization of work, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD2/ANNEX** Available Languages: F S

Item 2.3 of the Provisional Agenda

Provisional Organisation of Work

*Keywords: Organization of work, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/1/ADD3** Available Language: E

List of Documents for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

*Keyword: Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda

Pending Issues Arising from the Work of the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

*Keywords: Agenda, Conference of Parties*
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/31 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 19 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Medium-Term Programme of Work of the Conference of the Parties for 1996-1997

*Keywords: Conference of Parties, Programme of work*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/34 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 22 of the Provisional Agenda
Date and Venue of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keyword: Conference of the Parties*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38/PART1 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)

*Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38/PART2 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)

*Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/38/PART3 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 3)

*Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties*

**Information Documents**

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/28 Available Language: E
Regional Meeting on the Convention on Biological Diversity in Central and Eastern European Countries
Implementation of the Convention and Preparation for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

*Keywords: Central Europe, Eastern Europe, Implementation, Conference of the Parties*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/29 Available Language: E
African Preparatory Meeting for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Conference of the Parties, Africa*
Regional Meeting on the Convention on Biological Diversity in Latin America and Caribbean Countries
Implementation of the Convention and Preparation for the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keywords: Conference of the Parties, Latin America, Caribbean

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Items 2.2 and 2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Annotations, and Organization of Work
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Pending Issues Arising from the Work of the Third Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 12.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the GEF to the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/A Available Language: F
Response to Program Priorities of the Conference of the Parties (Matrix of Projects)
Keyword: Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 14.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/20 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 15.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/26  Available Languages: A C E F R S

  Agenda for the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/27  Available Languages: A C E F R S

  Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/27/PART1  Available Language: R

  Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/27/PART2  Available Language: R

  Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/1  Available Language: E

  Information for Participants

Keywords: Information, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/4  Available Languages: E S

  Report of the Latin American and the Caribbean Regional Preparatory Meeting

Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties, Latin American, Caribbean

  Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
  Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

  Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/1  Available Languages: A C E F R S

  Provisional Agenda

Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/1/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S

  Annotations to the Provisional Agenda

Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/1/ADD1/ADD1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda (Rev. 1)
Keywords: Agenda, Conference of the Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/22 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Pending Issues
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/23 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/23/ANX3 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity - Annex 3
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/23/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity - Corrigendum 1
Keywords: Report, Conference of Parties

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/23 Available Language: E
Reports of the Regional Preparatory Meetings-Report of the Intergovernmental Conference “Biodiversity in Europe” Riga Conference
Keywords: Report, Conference of the Parties, Europe
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/1/CORR1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Corrigendum
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparations for the seventh meeting of the conference of the parties
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Agenda

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/18/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Use of terms
Keywords: Glossary, Conference of Parties

First Extraordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (ExCOP 1)

Cartagena, 22 - 23 February 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

212
UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1/REV2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Revised Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ExCOP/1/1/REV2/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the Provisional Revised Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Second Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 2)
Bergen, 19 - 21 November 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/GEEPA/2/INF/2 Available Language: E
Summary of Relevant COP Decisions
Keywords: Conference of Parties, Decisions

Third Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 3)
Bilbao, 5 - 7 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEDEPA-3/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1)
Montpellier, 11 - 15 December 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/7 Available Language: E
Scenarios for the first meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention serving as the Meeting of the Parties to the Protocol (MOP 1)
Keyword: Conference of Parties
Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)

Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Rules of Procedure for meetings of the Conference of the Parties serving as the Meeting of the Parties to the Protocol

Keywords: Rules of procedure, Conference of Parties

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Elaboration of a draft provisional agenda for the first meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Protocol Draft provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/INF/1 Available Language: E
Legal Analysis of the Relationship between the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

Keywords: Cartagena Protocol, Conference of Parties

Regional Preparatory Meeting for Africa in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

(COP 6) (RPM COP 6 Afr.)

Nairobi, 19 - 21 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Afr/1 Available Languages: E F
Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Afr/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E F
Annotations to the provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda
Regional Preparatory Meeting for Asia and the Pacific
in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the Conference of the
Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 AP)
Bangkok, 18 - 20 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop.6.Asia/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
  Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Asia/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated provisional agenda
  Keyword: Agenda

  Wednesday 13 March Regional Preparatory Meeting for Latin America
  and the Caribbean in Preparation for the Sixth Meeting of the
  Conference of the Parties (COP 6) (RPM COP 6 LAC)

  Kingston, 18 - 20 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Lac/1 Available Languages: E S
Provisional agenda
  Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/Prep.Cop6.Lac/1/ADD1 Available Languages: E S
Annotated provisional agenda
  Keyword: Agenda

  Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific,
  Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

  Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups
  Progress report on the status of the ad hoc technical expert groups established by the
  Conference of the Parties at its fifth meeting
  Keywords: Expert, Working group
Cooperation
(25 Documents)

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/29 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 18 of the Provisional Agenda
Activities Undertaken in Relation to Cooperation with Other Biodiversity-Related Conventions
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/30 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 18 of the Provisional Agenda
Cooperation Between the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, Especially as Waterfowl Habitat (RAMSAR Convention) and the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/35 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 18 of the Provisional Agenda
Relationship of the Convention with Other Conventions, Institutions and Processes Modalities for Enhanced Cooperation with Relevant Biodiversity-Related Bodies
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/38 Available Language: E
Memorandum of Cooperation Between the Secretariat and the Bureau of the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, especially as Waterfowl Habitat (RAMSAR)
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/39 Available Language: E
Memorandum of Cooperation Between the Secretariat and the Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
Keywords: Cooperation, Convention
**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/40** Available Language: E

Memorandum of Cooperation Between the Secretariat and the Secretariat of the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (BONN Convention)

*Keywords: Cooperation, Convention*

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/13** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 12.2 of the Provisional Agenda

Cooperation with Other Agreements, Institutions and Processes Relevant to In Situ Conservation

*Keywords: Agenda, Cooperation, In situ conservation*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/8** Available Language: E

Cooperation Between the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Convention on Wetlands

*Keywords: Cooperation, Convention*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/17** Available Language: E

Report of the Ad Hoc Inter Agency Consultation on Promoting Co-operation on the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Wild Plants of Importance for Food and Agriculture

*Keywords: Cooperation, Convention*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/22** Available Language: E

Linkages and Coordination between the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals and the CBD

*Keywords: Cooperation, Convention*

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/19** Available Language: E

Cooperation with the Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF) and the Milenium Ecosystem Assessment

*Keyword: Cooperation*
**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/28** Available Language: E

How the implementation of the Convention on Migratory Species complements the implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity: note by the UN/CMS Secretariat

*Keyword: Cooperation*

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/15** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Cooperation with other bodies and contribution to the 10-year review of progress achieved since the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development

*Keyword: Cooperation*

Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)

Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/INF/3** Available Language: E

Draft proposed call for cooperation between the interim commission on phytosanitary measures (ICPM) and the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (ICCP) on plant pest risks that may be presented by living modified organisms

*Keywords: Cooperation, Cartagena Protocol*

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/21** Available Language: E

Report of the joint CBD Secretariat - FAO technical consultations

*Keyword: Cooperation*
Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)
Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on Co-operation with Other Bodies
Report by the Executive Secretary
Keyword: Cooperation

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Cooperation with Other Bodies
Keyword: Cooperation

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/12 Available Languages: E F
Cooperation with other bodies
Proposed joint work 2000-2001 of the CBD and RAMSAR
Keywords: Cooperation, RAMSAR

Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)
Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Biological diversity and climate change, including cooperation with the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
Keywords: Cooperation, Climate change, UNFCCC

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Migratory species and cooperation with the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals
Keyword: Cooperation
Possible elements for a joint work programme between the SCBD and the Secretariat of the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals

*Keywords: Cooperation, Programme of work*

**Information Documents**

*UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/15* Available Language: E

Migratory species and cooperation with the Convention on Migratory Species of Wild Animals

Case-studies illustrating how the implementation of the Convention on Migratory Species complements the implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Cooperation, Convention*

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)

Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

**Official Documents**

*UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/4* Available Language: E

Partnership Opportunities

*Keywords: Biosafety clearing-house, Cooperation*

**Drylands**

*(6 Documents)*

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

**Information Documents**

*UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/15* Available Language: E

Consideration of Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity in Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems

*Keyword: Drylands*
First Liaison Group Meeting on Drylands (LG Drylands 1)
Montreal, 27 - 29 September 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/LGDL/1/REP Available Language: E

Report of the Meeting

Keywords: Report, Drylands

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 4.1.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Biological Diversity of Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems: Options for the Development of a Programme of Work

Keywords: Drylands, Programme of work

Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)
Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Reports: Biological diversity of dry and sub-humid lands
Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work

Keywords: Drylands, Implementation, Programme of work

First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Dry and Sub-Humid Lands (TEG Drylands 1)
Montreal, 18 - 22 March 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-Dryland/1/1 Available Language: E

Draft provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda
Economics and Trade
(1 Document)
Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)
Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/13 Available Languages: E F
Economic Valuation of Biological Diversity
Keyword: Economic valuation

Ecosystem Approach
(4 Documents)
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/9 Available Language: E
Report of the Workshop on the Ecosystem Approach
Submission by the Governments of the Netherlands and Malawi
Keyword: Ecosystem approach

First Liaison Group Meeting on Ecosystem Approach (LG Ecosystem 1)
Paris, 15 - 17 September 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/LGES/1/REP Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting
Keywords: Ecosystem approach, Report
Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)

Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/11 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.2.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Ecosystem Approach: Further Conceptual Elaboration
Keyword: Ecosystem approach

Ex-Situ Conservation
(1 Document)

Intersessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention (ISOC 1)

Montreal, 28 - 30 June 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report on the Information on Ex Situ Collections in Accordance with Decisions IV/8
Keyword: Ex-situ conservation

Financial Mechanism
(41 Documents)

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)

Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/5 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Policy, Strategy, Programme Priorities and Eligibility Criteria Regarding Access to and Utilization of Financial Resources
Keyword: Financial resources

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/6 Available Languages: E F S
Item 6.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Institutional Structure to Operate the Financial Mechanism under the Convention
Keyword: Financial mechanism
Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/8** Available Language: E
Report of the Global Environment Facility to the Second Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

*Keyword: Financial mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/9** Available Languages: C E F S
Item 5.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the Secretariat on the Financial Mechanism under the Convention

*Keyword: Financial mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/10** Available Languages: C E F
Item 5.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Study on the Availability of Additional Financial Resources

*Keyword: Financial resources*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/2/11** Available Languages: C E F S
Item 5.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Memorandum of Understanding Between the Conference of the Parties and the Global Environment Facility

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Memorandum of understanding*

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/5** Available Languages: A E F R S
Report of Global Environment Facility

*Keyword: Financial mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/3/6** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Financial Resources and Mechanism

*Keywords: Agenda, Financial mechanism*
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Characteristics Specific to Biological Diversity and Suggestions to Funding Institutions on how to Make Their Activities More Supportive of the Convention a Preliminary Consideration
Keywords: Financial institution, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.4 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Effectiveness of the Financial Mechanism under the Convention
Keywords: Agenda, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Designation of the Institutional Structure to Operate the Financial Mechanism
Keywords: Financial institution, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.5 of the Provisional Agenda
Memorandum of Understanding Between the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Council of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Memorandum of understanding, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/36 Available Languages: A E R
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Modalities for GEF Assistance for Capacity-Building in Relation to the Operation of the Clearing-House Mechanism
Keywords: Financial resources, Capacity building, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/37 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 6.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Availability of Additional Financial Resources
Keyword: Financial resources
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ADD** Available Languages: F S

Item 14.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the GEF to the Fourth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/B** Available Language: F

List of GEF Allocations in the Area of Biological Diversity (as of 31 December 1997)

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/C** Available Language: F

List of GEF Project Activities Supporting Other Biodiversity Related Conventions Referred to in Decision III/21 (July 1996 to December 1997)

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/ANNEX/D** Available Language: F

GEF Project Development Workshops

*Keyword: Financial mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/15/TBL** Available Language: F

Project Financing in the Area of Biodiversity (July 1996 to December 1997)

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/16** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 14.4 of the Provisional Agenda

Review of the Effectiveness of the Financial Mechanism

*Keywords: Financial mechanism, Evaluation*

Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/12** Available Language: E

Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity for the Biennium 1999-2000: Programs of Work

*Keywords: Budget, Secretariat*
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/7 Available Languages: C E F S
Report of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Report, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/14 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Additional Financial Resources
Keyword: Financial mechanism

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/20 Available Languages: E F
Report of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Report, Financial mechanism

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/9 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the Global Environment Facility
Keywords: Report, Financial mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/13/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Executive summary of the report of the independent evaluator for the review of the effectiveness of the financial mechanism
Keywords: Financial mechanism, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/14 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Financial resources and mechanism (Art. 20 and 21)
Additional financial resources
Keywords: Financial resources, Financial mechanism

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/INF/4 Available Language: E
Financial Resources and Mechanism (Article 20 and 21)
Keywords: Financial resources, Financial mechanism
First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1)
Montpellier, 11 - 15 December 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/2  Available Languages: E F S
  Capacity-building
  Initial Strategy for Assisting Countries to Prepare for the Entry into Force of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety: submission by the secretariat of the Global Environment Facility
  Keywords: Capacity building, Cartagena Protocol

Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)
Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/5  Available Languages: A C E F R S
  Guidance to the financial mechanism (Art. 28, paragraph 5, Art. 22)
  Keyword: Financial mechanism

Workshop on Financing for Biological Diversity (WS Fin. 1)
Havana, 16 - 17 July 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/1  Available Language: E
  Provisional Agenda
  Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/1/ADD1  Available Language: E
  Annotations to the provisional agenda
  Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/2  Available Language: E
  Joint summary of the co-chairs of the workshop on Financing for Biological Diversity
  Keywords: Financial resources, Report
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/INF/1 Available Language: E
Advice on developing a format for standardized information on financial support
Format for Reporting Financial Support to Biodiversity
Keywords: Format, Harmonization, Financial resources, Information

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/INF/2 Available Language: E
Sharing knowledge and experience among institutions
Compilation of information regarding financial resources contained in the first national reports to the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Information, Financial resources, National report

UNEP/CBD/WS-Financing/INF/3 Available Language: E
The Global Environment Facility as a funding catalyst
Summary Outcome of the GEF/UNEP Information Sharing and Data Exchange Workshop
Keywords: Information exchange, Financial resources

Forests and Biological Diversity
(38 Documents)

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)
Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/16 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Biological Diversity and Forests
Keyword: Forest biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Communication of the Secretariat of the Intergovernmental Panel on Forests on Progress on Issues Relevant to Forests and Biological Diversity
Keyword: Forest biodiversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/17/ADD1 Available Language: E
Item 10.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Communication of the Secretariat of the Intergovernmental Panel on Forests on Progress on Issues Relevant to Forests and Biological Diversity
Keyword: Forest biodiversity
Guide to CBD Documents

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Programme of Work on Forest Biological Diversity.

Keywords: Programme of work, Forest biological diversity

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/11 Available Language: E
Submission by Governments and Organizations on the Focused Work Programme for Forest Biological Diversity

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/16 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Intergovernmental Forum at its Fourth Session

Keyword: Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/18 Available Language: E
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Status of Forest Biological Diversity: Summary of the Information received in National Reports

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Status

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/22 Available Languages: C E F S
Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Report of Global Workshop to Address the Underlying Causes of Deforestation and Forest Degradation

Keywords: Forest and biological diversity, Deforestation
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Forest biological diversity
Elaboration of elements for an expanded work programme on forest biological diversity - relation to the existing work programme, activities of the United Nations Forum on Forests, and framework for selecting priorities and deForest biological

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Potential priorities for the proposed expanded programme of work on forest biological diversity

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/17/ADD3 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Summary report of the workshop on forests and biological diversity held in Accra, from 28 to 30 January 2002

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Report

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/11= Available Languages: E F

Forests and Biological Diversity

Keyword: Forest biological diversity

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice on Forest Biological Diversity, Taking Account of Research and Technical Priorities Previously Identified

Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Agenda
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/5 Available Language: E
Report of the meeting of the liaison group on forest biological diversity
Keywords: Liaison group, Forest biological diversity, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/22 Available Language: E
Forests and biological diversity
Working document prepared for the meeting of the liaison group on forest biological diversity
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Liaison group

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.5.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Forest Biological Diversity: Status and Trends and Identification of Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use
Keywords: Sustainable use, Forest biological diversity

Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)
Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Main Theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Report of the ad hoc technical expert group on forest biological diversity
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Working group, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Main Theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Consideration of specific threats to forest biological diversity
Keywords: Threat, Forest biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Main Theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Draft revised programme of work on Forest Biological Diversity
Keywords: Forest biological diversity, Programme of work
UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/8/ADD1 Available Language: E
Main thematic item: Forests biological diversity
Summary of issues, recommendations and programme of work and organisation of work for Working Group I

Keywords: Programme of work, Forest biological diversity, Recommendation

Information Documents

UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/1 Available Language: E
Impacts of human-induced fires on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning, and their causes in tropical, temperate and boreal forest biomes

Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Forest fires, Tropical forests, Temperate forests

UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/2 Available Language: E
Sustainable management of non-timber forest resources

Keywords: Forest products, Sustainable use

UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/3 Available Language: E
Main theme: Forest biological diversity
Review of the status and trends of, and major threats to, the forest biological diversity, prepared by the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Forest Biological Diversity

Keywords: Threat, Status, Forest biological diversity

UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/4 Available Language: E
Main theme: Forest biological diversity
Matrices used in defining options and priority actions for conservation and sustainable use of forest biological diversity

Keywords: Forest conservation, Programme of work

UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/5 Available Language: E
Main theme: Forest Biological Diversity
Implementation of the work programme for forest biological diversity: synthesis of information from the thematic reports submitted by Parties

Keywords: Programme of work, Forest biological diversity

UNEPCBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/14 Available Language: E
Main frame: Forest biological diversity
Targets for forests in the Convention on Biological Diversity: paper submitted on behalf of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Forest Biological Diversity

Keyword: Forest biological diversity
Workshop on Forest and Biological Diversity (WS FBD 1)
Accra, 28 - 30 Jan 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Forests/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Forests/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Impact Assessment
(22 Documents)

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)
Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 8.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Options for Implementing Article 7 of the Convention
Keywords: Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/13 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 8.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Appraisal of the SBSTTA Review of Assessments of Biological Diversity
and Advice on Methodologies for Future Assessments
Keyword: Environmental impact assessment

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/1 Available Language: E
Operations of the Convention
Report of the Brainstorming Meeting on Scientific Assessment
(Oslo, 17-19 November 1999)
Keyword: Environmental impact assessment
First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)

Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/4 Available Languages: C E F S
Alternative Ways and Means to Start the Process of Considering the Components of Biological Diversity Particularly Those Under Threat and the Identification of Action Which Could be Taken Under the Convention
Keywords: Threaten ecosystem, Environmental monitoring

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/2 Available Languages: E F
Assessment of Biological Diversity and Methodologies for Future Assessments
Keyword: Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/3 Available Languages: E F
Identification, Monitoring and Assessments of Components of Biological Diversity and Processes Which Have Adverse Impacts
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Identification, Monitoring

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/4 Available Languages: E F
Indicators for Assessing the Effectiveness of Measures Taken under the Convention
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Indicator

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/8 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of Methodologies for Assessment of Biological Diversity
Methodologies for the Assessment of Biological Diversity in Inland Water Ecosystems
Keywords: Monitoring, Inland waters, Environmental impact assessment
Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)

Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/7** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 4.4 of the Provisional Agenda

Assessment of the Status and Trends and Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Terrestrial Biological Diversity: Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems

*Keywords: Drylands, Status, Trends*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/8** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 4.5 of the Provisional Agenda

Development of Guiding Principles for the Prevention of Impacts of Alien Species by Identifying Priority Areas of Work on Isolated Ecosystems

*Keywords: Alien species, Environmental impact assessment, Programme of work, Guidelines*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/10** Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 4.7 of the Provisional Agenda

Synthesis of Reports and Case-Studies Relating to Environmental Impact Assessment

*Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Report, Case studies*

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)

Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/5** Available Languages: A C E R S

Item 3.4 of the Provisional Agenda

Alien Species: Guiding Principles for the Prevention, Introduction and Mitigation of Impacts

*Keywords: Alien species, Guidelines, Environmental impact assessment*
Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/9 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Scientific assessments
Development of methodologies and identification of pilot studies
Keywords: Case studies, Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/9/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Scientific assessments
Report of the brainstorming meeting on scientific assessment, Oslo, 17-19 November 1999
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/13 Available Language: E
Biological diversity and climate change, including cooperation with the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
Brief overview of the impact of climate change on forest biological diversity
Keywords: UNFCCC, Climate change, Cooperation, Environmental impact assessment, Forest biological diversity

Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)

Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/3/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Reports: Assessment processes
Progress report on ongoing assessment processes
Addendum: Project briefs of pilot assessments
Proposed project brief submitted by New Zealand
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Report

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Impact Assessment:
Further development of guidelines for incorporating biodiversity-related issues into environmental impact assessment legislation and/or processes and in strategic environmental assessment
Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Indicator, Legislation
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/8  Available Language: E
Reports: Assessment processes
List of ongoing and proposed assessments in thematic areas of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keyword: Environmental impact assessment

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/15  Available Language: E
Reports: Assessment processes
Status and draft outline of the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment

Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Millenium Ecosystem Assessment

First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group on Biological Diversity and Climate Change (TEG CC 1)

Helsinki, 21 - 25 January 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-BDCC/1/2  Available Language: E
Review of the Impact of Climate change on Forest Biological Diversity

Keywords: Climate change, Forest biological diversity, Environmental impact assessment

Second Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 2)

Montreal, 4 - 8 February 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/6  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft guidelines or recommendations for the conduct of cultural, environmental and social impact assessments regarding developments proposed to take place on sacred sites and on lands and waters occupied or used by indigenous and local communities

Keywords: Environmental impact assessment, Indigenous communities, Land, Sacred site

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/6/ADD1  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Background to the draft guidelines or recommendations for the conduct of cultural, environmental and social impact assessments regarding developments proposed to take place on sacred sites and on lands and waters occupied or used by I/LC

Keywords: Sacred site, Land, Environmental impact assessment, Indigenous communities, Local communities
Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24 Available Languages: A C E R
Sharing of Experiences on Incentive Measures for Conservation and Sustainable Use
Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART1 Available Languages: E F S
Item 15.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Sharing of Experiences on Incentive Measures for Conservation and Sustainable Use
Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART2 Available Languages: E F S
References
Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART3 Available Languages: E F S
Table 1: Recent Case Studies on Incentive Measures for Biodiversity Management
Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART4 Available Languages: E F S
Table 2: Examples of Constraints Relevant to Biological Diversity Management
Keyword: Incentives measures

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART6 Available Languages: E S
Table 4: Institutional Measures to Produce Enabling Incentives for the Sustainable Management of Biological Diversity and its Components
Keyword: Incentives measures

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 15.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Design and Implementation of Incentive Measures
Keywords: Agenda, Incentives measures
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)
Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/15 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Further Analysis of the Design and Implementation of Incentive Measures
Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/15/CORR1 Available Languages: C E F R S
Further Analysis of the Design and Implementation of Incentive Measures (Corr. 1)
Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/14 Available Language: E
Incentive Measures
Compilation of Information from Parties, Governments
and relevant Organizations
Keyword: Incentives measures

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)
The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Incentive Measures
Synthesis report on case-studies and best practices on incentive measures
as well as information on perverse incentives received from Parties and relevant
organizations
Keywords: Incentive measures, Best practices

Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific,
Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)
Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Incentive Measures
Proposals for the design and implementation of incentive measures
Keywords: Incentive measures, Implementation
Incentive measures
Proposals for the design and implementation of incentive measures
Addendum: Report of the workshop on incentive measures for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity

Keywords: Implementation, Incentive measures

Workshop on Incentive Measures for the Conservation and Sustainable Use (WS IM 1)
Montreal, 10 - 12 October 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organization of work: Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/INF/1 Available Language: E
Statement from New Zealand to the workshop on incentive measures for the conservation and sustainable use of the components of biological diversity (Submission by New Zealand)
Keywords: Statement, Incentive measures, New Zealand

UNEP/CBD/WS-Incentives/SBSTTA/7/11/ADD1 Available Language: E
Report of the workshop on incentive measures for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity
Keywords: Incentive measures, Report

Indicators
(8 Documents)
First Liaison Group Meeting on Indicators (LG Indicators.1)
Montreal, 24 - 25 September 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/LGIND/1/REP Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting
Keywords: Indicator, Liaison group, Report
Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)
Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/9 Available Languages: C E F R S
Recommendations for a Core set of Indicators on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Indicator

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/11 Available Language: E
Implementation of Article 7
Report of the meeting of a liaison group on biological diversity indicators
Keywords: Indicator, Implementation, Articles

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/13 Available Language: E
Recommendations for a core set of indicators on biological diversity
Background paper prepared by the liaison group on indicators of biological diversity
Keyword: Indicator

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/23 Available Language: E
Indicators for forest biodiversity: Working document prepared for the meeting of the liaison group on forest biological diversity
Keywords: Indicator, Forest biological diversity, Liaison group

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/12 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Development of Indicators of Biological Diversity
Keyword: Indicator
Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)

Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/12  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Indicators and environmental impact assessment: Designing national level monitoring programmes and indicators

Keywords: Indicator, Environmental impact assessment

Inland Water
(10 Documents)

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda

Status and Trends of the Biological Diversity of Inland Water Ecosystems and Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use

Keywords: Inland waters, Sustainable use

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/2  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 3 of the Provisional Agenda

Biological Diversity of Inland Waters

Keyword: Inland waters

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/7  Available Languages: A C E F R S

Identification and Monitoring of Components of Biological Diversity of Inland Water Ecosystems: Consideration of Article 7 and Elaboration of Terms in Annex I of the Convention

Keywords: Inland waters, Identification, Monitoring
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/4 Available Language: E
Organizations working on inland waters
Keywords: Organization of work, Inland waters

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/26 Available Language: E
‘Biodiversity of Inland Waters’ Workshop
A preparatory workshop for the 8th Global Biodiversity Forum (GBF-8) and 3rd meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA3)
Keyword: Inland waters

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/6 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 3.5.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Inland Waters Biological Diversity: Ways and Means to Implement the Programme of Work
Keywords: Inland waters, Programme of work, Implementation

Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)
Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Biological diversity of inland water ecosystems: Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work
Keywords: Programme of work, Implementation, Inland waters, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/5/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Biological diversity of inland water ecosystems - Identification of the elements from the final report of the World Commission on Dams that can be introduced in the programme of work on biological diversity of inland water ecosystems
Keywords: Inland waters, Programme of work, Identification
**Intergovernmental Committee on the Convention on Biodiversity**  
(12 Documents)

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)  
Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/1/3**  Available Languages: E F S  
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda  
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on the Convention on Biological Diversity on the Work of its First Session  
*Keyword: Intergovernmental Committee*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/1/4**  Available Languages: E F S  
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda  
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on the Convention on Biological Diversity on the Work of its Second Session  
*Keyword: Intergovernmental Committee*

**Liability and Redress**  
(14 Documents)

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)  
Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/16**  Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Synthesis of Submissions from Governments and International Organizations in Response to the Questionnaire on Liability and Redress under the Convention on Biological Diversity  
*Keywords: Liability, Redress*
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Liability and Redress (Article 14, Paragraph 2)
Update of synthesis report of submissions from Governments and international organizations

Keywords: Liability, Redress, Submission, International organization, Government

Second Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 2)

Nairobi, 1-5 October 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/2/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Liability and redress for damage resulting from the transboundary movements of living modified organisms.
Review of existing relevant instruments and identification of elements

Keywords: Liability, Redress, transport, Living modified organisms

Workshop on Liability and Redress in the Context of the Convention on Biological Diversity (WS LR 1)

Paris, 18 - 20 June 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organizational metters: Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-L&R/1/ADD1/REV1 Available Language: E
Revised annotations to the provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda
Marine and Coastal Biodiversity
(35 Documents)

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)
Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/26 Available Language: E
Countries having submitted names for the Roster of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keywords: Experts, Marine and coastal biodiversity

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Implementation of the Programme of Work on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keywords: Programme of work, Marine and coastal biological diversity
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/10** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Progress Report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work on the Biological Diversity of Inland Water Ecosystems, Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity, and Forest Biological Diversity*

*Keywords: Inland waters, Forest biological diversity, Marine and coastal biological diversity*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/6** Available Language: E

*Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work Review of Existing Instruments Relevant to Integrated Marine and Coastal Area Management and their implications on the CBD*

*Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/7** Available Language: E

*Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Information on Marine and Coastal Genetic Resources including Bioprospecting*

*Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Bioprospecting*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/8** Available Language: E

*Progress report on the Implementation of the Programmes of Work-Criteria for the Selection of Marine and Coastal Protected Areas*

*Keywords: Implementation, Marine and coastal biological diversity*

First Meeting of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity (JM EM 1)

Jakarta, 7 - 10 October 1997

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/1** Available Language: E

*Provisional agenda*

*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/1/ADD1** Available Language: E

*Annotated provisional agenda*

*Keyword: Agenda*
UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/1/ADD2  Available Language: E
Provisional organization of work

Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/2  Available Language: E
Introduction to the Jakarta Mandate on Marine and Coastal Biodiversity, including the terms of reference of the Meeting of Experts on marine and coastal biodiversity (Agenda item 4)

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Expert, Terms of reference

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/3  Available Language: E
Proposed Mechanism of Work by the Meeting of Experts
(Agenda item 6)

Keywords: Organization of work, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Expert

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/4  Available Language: E
A synopsis of the five thematic issue-areas
(Agenda item 7)

Keyword: Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/5  Available Language: E
Report of the first meeting of experts on marine and coastal biological diversity

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report, Expert

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/1/INF/1  Available Language: E
Provisional list of participants

Keyword: List of participants

Expert Consultation on Coral Bleaching (JM EM 2)

Manila, 11 - 13 October 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/2/1  Available Language: E
Provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/JM/Expert/2/1/ADD1  Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda

Keyword: Agenda
Analysis of the Coral Bleaching Phenomenon, its Potential Severe Loss of Biological Diversity and Consequent Socio-Economic Impacts

Keywords: Coral bleaching, Loss of biological diversity, Socio-economic impacts

Information Documents

Information for participants

Keyword: Information

Tentative list of participants

Keyword: List of participants

First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)

Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995

Official Documents

Scientific, Technical and Technological Aspects of the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Coastal and Marine Biological Diversity

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Sustainable use

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

Report by the Executive Secretary on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report

Bioprospecting of Genetic Resources of the Deep Sea-Bed

Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Bioprospecting, Genetic resources
Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)
Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda
Conservation and Sustainable Use of Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/1 Available Language: E
Report of the First Meeting of Experts on Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report, Expert

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/7 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.5.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Marine and Coastal Biological Diversity: Implementation Tools for the Programme of Work and Analysis of Coral Bleaching
Keywords: Implementation, Coral reef, Coral bleaching, Programme of work

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/11 Available Language: E
Report of the expert consultation on coral bleaching
Keywords: Report, Expert, Coral bleaching

Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)
Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Marine and coastal biological diversity: Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work, including the integration of coral reefs
Keywords: Coral reef, Marine and coastal biological diversity, Programme of work, Report
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/1 Available Language: E
Marine and coastal biological diversity
Progress report on the implementation of the programme of work
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Programme of work, Implementation

First Meeting of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Group
on Marine and Coastal Protected Areas (TE MCPA 1)
Leigh, 22 - 26 October 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organization of work: Adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/2 Available Language: E
The value and effects of marine and coastal protected areas (MCPAs)
on marine and coastal biological diversity: A review of available information
Keywords: Protected areas, Marine resources conservation,
Marine and coastal biological diversity

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/3 Available Language: E
Report of the meeting
Keywords: Marine and coastal biological diversity, Report

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/INF/1 Available Language: E
Information for participants
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/AHTEG-MCPA/1/INF/2 Available Language: E
The role of protected areas within the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Protected areas, Marine and coastal biological diversity
National Implementation
(19 Documents)

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/14 Available Languages: A C E F S
Item 9 of the Provisional Agenda
Form and Intervals of National Reports by Parties

Keyword: National report

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Information Contained in National Reports on the Implementation of the Convention

Keywords: National report, Implementation, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/11/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Information Contained in National Reports on the Implementation of the Convention

Keywords: National report, Implementation, Convention

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Assessment of information contained in the second national reports

Keywords: National report, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Formats for thematic reports

Keywords: Format, National report

253
Meeting on the Strategic Plan (MSP 1)
Montreal, 19 - 21 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/MSP/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
National reports
Keyword: National report

UNEP/CBD/MSP/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Implementation of the Convention, in particular, implementation of priority actions in national biodiversity strategies and action plans
Keywords: National biodiversity strategy, National action plan

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/2 Available Language: E
National Reports
Harmonization of information management and reporting for biodiversity-related treaties: background paper for the third meeting of the Environmental Management Group
Keywords: National report, Harmonization

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/3 Available Language: E
National Reports
Harmonization of national reporting: report submitted by the United Nations Environment Programme
Keywords: Harmonization, National report

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/4 Available Language: E
National Reports
Preliminary synthesis of second national reports
Keyword: National report

First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)
Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/6 Available Languages: C E F S
Scientific and Technical Information to be Contained in National Reports of Parties
Keywords: National report, Technical information
Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)
Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/16 Available Language: E
Further guidelines for the preparation of national reports
Draft for discussion and comment
Keywords: Guidelines, National report, Harmonization

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/14 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.3.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Mechanisms for Implementation: Establishment of Guidelines for the Second National Reports
Keywords: National report, Harmonization, Guidelines

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/6 Available Language: E
Establishment of guidelines for the second national reports, including indicators and incentive measures
Synthesis of information contained in the first national reports and status of reports submitted
Keywords: National report, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/7 Available Language: E
Establishment of guidelines for the second national reports, including indicators and incentive measures
Assessing the state of implementation of the Convention
Keywords: Guidelines, National report, Implementation, Convention, Indicator, Incentive measures

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/9 Available Language: E
Establishment of guidelines for the second national reports, including indicators and incentive measures
An interim assessment of biodiversity enabling activities
Keywords: Guidelines, National report, Incentive measures, Indicator
Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Invasive alien species
Progress report on matters identified in decision V/5, paragraphs 5, 11 and 14, and an analysis of national reports

Keywords: Alien species, Evaluation, Implementation, Articles, National report

Operation of the Convention on Biological Diversity
(101 Documents)

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)

Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/7 Available Languages: E F S

Item 6.3 of the Provisional Agenda
List of Developed Country Parties and Other Parties Which Voluntarily Assume the Obligations of Developed Country Parties

Keyword: Developed countries

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/9 Available Languages: E F S

Item 6.5 of the Provisional Agenda
Selection of a Competent International Organization to Carry out the Functions of the Secretariat of the Convention

Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/10 Available Languages: E F S

Item 6.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Financial Rules Governing the Funding of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Financial rules, Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/12 Available Languages: E F S

Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda
Preparation of the Participation of the Convention on Biological Diversity in the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development

Keywords: Convention, Sustainable development

256
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Budget for the Secretariat of the Convention

Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/2 Available Languages: C E S
Location of the Secretariat
Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/2/CORR1 Available Languages: C E S
Location of the Secretariat (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/2/REV1 Available Languages: E F S
Location of the Secretariat
Keywords: Secretariat, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3 Available Languages: C E F S
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ADD1 Available Languages: C E
Addendum to the Proposed Budget of the Convention for 1996-1997
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ADD1/ANNEX Available Language: E
Table: 1996-1997 Budget
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
Table: 1996-1997 Budget
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/3/ANNEX2 Available Language: E
Table: Parties’ Contribution Scale
Keywords: Budget, Contribution of parties

257
UNEP/CBD/COP/2/6/ANNEX2 Available Language: E
Annex II
Geographical Distribution of the National Focal Points
Keyword: National focal point

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15 Available Languages: C E F S
Item 11.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report on the Administration of the Convention
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
Contributions of Parties to the Convention of Biological Diversity as of 31 August 1995
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/ANNEX2 Available Language: E
1995 Voluntary Contributions to the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/ANNEX3 Available Language: E
Annex III
List of Documents Prepared by the Secretariat in 1995
Keywords: Secretariat, Administration

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/CORR1 Available Language: E
Item 11.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Report on the Administration of the Convention (Corrigendum)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/15/CORR1/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
Contributions of Parties to the Trust Fund for the Convention of Biological Diversity (as of 30 September 1995 - Corrigendum)
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19/ANNEX1 Available Language: E
Proposed 1996-1997 Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention of Biological Diversity
Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/19/APN1 Available Language: E
Convention on Biological Diversity
Organization Chart 1996-1997
Keywords: Secretariat, Administration
Table: Parties Contribution as per 1 January 1996

Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/18 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Future Programme of Work for Terrestrial Biological Diversity in light of the Outcome of the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development

Keywords: Programme of work, Sustainable development

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/25 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 16.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Special Session of the General Assembly to Review Implementation of Agenda 21

Keywords: Implementation, Agenda 21

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32 Available Languages: A E F R S
Item 20.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART1 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART2 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART3 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 3)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART4 Available Languages: C R
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 4)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART5 Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 5)

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat
UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART6 Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 6)
*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART7 Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 7)
*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/32/PART8 Available Language: C
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity
*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33 Available Languages: A E R
Item 20.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity
*Keywords: Budget, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33/PART1 Available Languages: C F S
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 1)
*Keywords: Budget, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33/PART2 Available Languages: C F S
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 2)
*Keywords: Budget, Secretariat*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/33/PART3 Available Language: C
Proposed Budget of the Trust Fund for the Convention on Biological Diversity (Part 3)
*Keywords: Budget, Secretariat*

**Information Documents**

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/11 Available Language: E
List of National Focal Points of the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Clearing-House Mechanism
*Keywords: National focal point, Convention, Clearing-House Mechanism*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/27 Available Language: E
Status of Ratifications of the Convention on Biological Diversity
*Keywords: Status, Ratification, Convention*

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/INF/43 Available Language: E
Evolution of the Convention on Biological Diversity
*Keywords: Implementation, Convention*
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/14** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 13 of the Provisional Agenda
Synthesis of Views on the Operations of the Convention

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/CORR1** Available Language: E
Item 17.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of the Convention on Biological Diversity (Corrigendum)

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART1** Available Languages: F R
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of Convention (Part 1)

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART2** Available Languages: F R
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of Convention (Part 2)

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART3** Available Language: R
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of Convention (Part 3)

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/24/PART4** Available Language: R
Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
Administration of Convention (Part 4)
UNEP/CBD/COP/4/25 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 17.2 of the Provisional Agenda

Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/25/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 17.2 of the Provisional Agenda

Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/25/CORR1 Available Language: F


Keywords: Budget, Secretariat

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/2 Available Language: E

Review of the Operations of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/3 Available Language: E

Ratification of the Convention

Keywords: Ratification, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/5 Available Language: E

List of National Focal Points, SBSTTA Focal Points and Clearing-House Mechanism Focal Points

Keywords: National focal point, SBSTTA, Clearing-House Mechanism

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/26 Available Language: E

List of Documents prepared by the Secretariat January 1997-May 1998

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/27 Available Language: E

List of Meetings prepared and serviced by the Secretariat January 1997-May 1998

Keywords: Administration, Secretariat
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)
Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Inter-Sessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention
Agenda Item 1: Opening of the Meeting
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9 Available Languages: A C F R S
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9/CORR1 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Executive Secretary on the Administration of the Convention and the Budget for the Trust Fund of the Convention - Corrigendum 1
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9/PART1 Available Language: E
Report of the Executive Secretary on the Administration of the Convention and the Budget for the Trust Fund of the Convention - Part 1
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/9/PART2 Available Language: E
Report of the Executive Secretary on the Administration of the Convention and the Budget for the Trust Fund of the Convention - Part 2
Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/12 Available Languages: C E F R S
Progress Report on Cross-Cutting Issues
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/13/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation (Add. 1)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/13/ADD2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation (Add. 2)
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

263
**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/17** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Operations of the Convention*

*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/17/ADD1** Available Languages: C E F R S

*Operations of the Convention (Add. 1)*

*Keywords: Administration, Secretariat*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/18** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Proposed Budget for the Programme of Work for the Biennium 2001-2002*

*Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/18/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Proposed Budget for the Programme of Work for the Biennium 2001-2002: Programme and Subprogramme Activities and Resources Required*

*Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat*

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Report of the open-ended inter-sessional meeting on the strategic plan, national reports and implementation of the Convention on biological diversity*

*Keywords: Report, Implementation, Strategic plan, National report*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD2** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Multi-year programme of work for the Conference of the Parties up to 2010*

*Keywords: Programme of work, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/5/ADD4** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Review of the status of the decisions of the Conference of the Parties*

*Keywords: Decision, Status, Conference of Parties*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/6/10** Available Languages: A C E F R S

*Report of the executive secretary on the administration of the convention and the budget for the trust funds of the convention*

*Keywords: Administration, Budget, Secretariat*
UNEP/CBD/COP/6/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress Report on the Mechanisms for Implementation
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/16 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Proposed budget for the programme of work of the convention for the biennium 2003/2004
Keywords: Budget, Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/16/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Programme and subprogramme activities and resources required
Keywords: Budget, Administration, Secretariat

First Meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee for the Cartagena Protocol (ICCP 1)
Montpellier, 11 - 15 December 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/ICCP/1/INF/6 Available Language: E
Preliminary observations on the relationship between the Conference of the Parties (COP) to the CBD and the Conference of the Parties serving as the Meeting of the Parties (COP/MOP) to the Biosafety Protocol
Keyword: Conference of Parties

Inter sessional Meeting on the Operations of the Convention (ISOC 1)
Montreal, 28 - 30 June 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Annotated Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/ISOC/1/2 Available Languages: C E F R S
Analysis of the Development and Experience of the Operations of Other Conventions and Agreements
Keywords: Administration, Convention
Meeting on the Strategic Plan (MSP 1)
Montreal, 19 - 21 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/MSP/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Operations of the Convention
Keywords: Administration, Secretariat

UNEP/CBD/MSP/COP/6/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the open-ended inter-sessional meeting on the strategic plan, national reports and implementation of the convention on biological diversity
Keywords: Strategic plan, Report, National report

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)
Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 9.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Overall Assessment of the Operations of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Organization of work

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/2 Available Language: E
National Focal Points of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity (as of August 26, 1997)
Keyword: National focal point

Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)
Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Implementation, Programme of work
Item 4.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Proposal on the Draft Programme of Work: a Longer-Term Programme of Work for the Period from the Fourth to the Seventh Meeting of the Conference of the Parties

Keyword: Programme of work

Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

Assessment processes
Progress report on ongoing assessment processes

Keywords: Evaluation, Administration, Secretariat

Public Education and Awareness
(12 Documents)

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

Item 15.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Public Education And Awareness: Consideration of Measures for the Implementation of Article 13

Keywords: Public awareness, Implementation, Articles

Item 15.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Public Education and Awareness: Consideration of Measures for the Implementation of Article 13 (Corrigendum)

Keywords: Public awareness, Implementation, Articles
Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)
Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/5  Available Language: E
Progress Report of the Mechanisms for Implementation
Proposal for an initiative aimed at improving the understanding of biological
diversity and sustainable development
Keyword: Public awareness

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)
The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/13/ADD2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Education and Public Awareness
Implementation of the Global Initiative on Biological Diversity Education
and Public Awareness
Keyword: Public awareness

First Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group
of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GEEPA 1)
Paris, 11 - 13 July 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/GEEPA/1/1  Available Language: E
Report of the CBD-UNESCO consultative group of experts on biological diversity
education and public awareness on the work of its first meeting
Keyword: Public awareness

Second Meeting of the CBD-UNESCO Consultative Working Group
of Experts on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness (GE EPA 2)
Bergen, 19 - 21 November 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/GEEPA/2/3  Available Language: E
Report of the CBD-UNESCO consultative group of experts on biological diversity
education and public awareness on the work of its second meeting
Keyword: Public awareness
Third meeting of the CBD-UNESCO consultative working group of experts on biological diversity education and public awareness (GE EPA 3)

Bilbao, 5 - 7 November 2001

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/1/ADD1** Available Language: E
Provisional Organization of Work

*Keyword: Public awareness*

**UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/2** Available Language: E
Discussion paper for the proposed global initiative on Biological Diversity Education and Public Awareness

*Keyword: Public awareness*

**UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/3** Available Language: E
Report of the Meeting

*Keywords: Public awareness, Report*

Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD-UNESCO/CWGEBDEPA-3/INF/1** Available Language: E
Provisional List of Participants

*Keywords: List of participants, Public awareness*

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/2** Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism (Article 18)
Report of the Independent Review of the Pilot Phase

*Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Clearing-House Mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/3** Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism (Article 18)
Startegic Plan of the Clearing-House Mechanism

*Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Clearing-House Mechanism*

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/4** Available Language: E
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the Clearing-House Mechanism (Article 18)
Longer-Term Plan of the CHM for the Period 1999-2004

*Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Clearing-House Mechanism*
Scientific and Technical Cooperation and the CHM
The Experience of GEF in support of the CHM of the CBD

Keywords: Scientific and technical cooperation, Financial mechanism

Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)
Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

Strategic Plan
(11 Documents)

Meeting on the Strategic Plan (MSP 1)
Montreal, 19 - 21 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda
Keywords: Clearing-House Mechanism, Scientific and technical cooperation, Report

UNEP/CBD/MSP/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/MSP/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the provisional agenda
(Incorporating the corrections introduced to the original print version of the annotations to the provisional agenda dated 17 September 2001 by corrigendum UNEP/CBD/MSP/1/Add.1/Corr.1 dated 16 October 2001)
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/MSP/1/ADD1/Corr1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Corrigendum
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/MSP/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keyword: Strategic plan

270
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/MSP/INF/1  Available Language: E
Strategic Plan for the Convention
Glossary of terms

Keywords: Glossary, Strategic plan

Workshop on the Strategy Plan of the Convention on Biological Diversity (WS SP 1)
Port Glaud, 28 - 30 May 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/1  Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/2  Available Language: E
Strategic Plan of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Compilation of views on the Strategic Plan received from Parties, Governments, and relevant organizations

Keywords: Strategic plan, Submission

UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/3  Available Language: E
Preparation of the Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity
Draft glossary of terms

Keyword: Glossary

UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/4  Available Language: E
Preparation of the Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keyword: Strategic plan

UNEP/CBD/WS-StratPlan/5  Available Language: E
Conclusions of the workshop on the Strategic Plan for the Convention on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Strategic plan, Report
Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (86 Documents)

First Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 1)

Nassau, 28 November - 9 December 1994

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/11 Available Languages: E F S
Item 7 of the Provisional Agenda
Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keywords: Agenda, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/1/16 Available Languages: E F S
Item 4 of the Provisional Agenda
Report of the Open-Ended Intergovernmental Meeting of Scientific Experts on Biological Diversity, Including the Agenda for Scientific and Technical Research

Keywords: Experts, Research

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)

Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/5 Available Languages: E F S
Report of the First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice

Keyword: SBSTTA

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/3 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice on the Work of its Second Meeting

Keywords: Report, SBSTTA
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/2/PART1 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (Part 1)
Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/2/PART2 Available Language: R
Report of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (Part 2)
Keywords: SBSTTA, Report

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)
Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/2 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/3 Available Languages: C E F R S
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/3/PART1 Available Language: A
Report of the Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA
UNEP/CBD/COP/5/3/PART2  Available Language: A
Report of the fifth meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA
Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)
The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/3  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the sixth meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/4  Available Languages: A C E F R S
Report of the seventh meeting of the subsidiary body on scientific, technical and technological advice
Keywords: Report, SBSTTA
First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)
Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/1  Available Languages: C E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/1/ADD1  Available Languages: C E
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/1/ADD2  Available Languages: C E
Proposed Organization of Work
Keyword: Organization of work
Matters Related to the Modus Operandi of the SBSTTA

Programme of Work of the SBSTTA for 1995-1997

Draft Provisional Agenda of the Second Meeting of the SBSTTA

Date and Venue of the Second Meeting of the SBSTTA

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

Provisional Agenda

Annotated Provisional Agenda

Annotated Provisional Agenda

Provisional Organization of Work (Part 1)

Annex: Provisional Organization of Work (Part 2)
UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/1/REV1  Available Languages: E F
   Provisional Agenda
   Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/12  Available Languages: E F
   Future Programme of Work for Terrestrial Biological Diversity in Light
   of the Outcome of the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development
   Keywords: Programme of work, Sustainable development

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/16  Available Languages: E F
   Modus Operandi of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and
   Technological Advice
   Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/17  Available Languages: E F
   Review of the Medium-Term Programme of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical
   and Technological Advice (1995-1997)
   Keywords: Programme of work, SBSTTA

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/18  Available Languages: E F
   Draft Provisional Agenda
   Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical
   and Technological Advice
   Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/19  Available Languages: E F
   Dates and Venue of the Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical
   and Technological Advice
   Keyword: SBSTTA

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/INF/1  Available Language: E
   Future Programme of Work for Terrestrial Biological Diversity
   Report of the Third Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development
   Keyword: Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/INF/13  Available Languages: E F
   Information for Participants
   Keyword: Information
Third Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 3)

Montreal, 1 - 5 September 1997

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C F R S
Organizational Matters: Adoption of the Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 10 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Provisional Agenda of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 11 of the Provisional Agenda
Date and Venue of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/8 Available Language: E
Reports of the seventh session of CGRFA
Keywords: Report, Genetic resources

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/3/INF/18 Available Language: E
Executive summary
Keyword: SBSTTA
Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)
Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Item 2.2 of the Provisional Agenda
  - Organizational Matters: Adoption of the Annotated Provisional Agenda
  - **Keyword:** Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/1/REV1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Provisional Agenda
  - **Keyword:** Agenda

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/5** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Terms of Reference of the Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups
  - **Keywords:** Terms of reference, Expert

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/12** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
  - Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
  - **Keywords:** Agenda, SBSTTA

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/13** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Item 6 of the Provisional Agenda
  - Dates and Venue of the Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
  - **Keyword:** SBSTTA

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/14** Available Languages: A C E F R S
- Report of the Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical Technological Advice
  - **Keywords:** SBSTTA, Report

Information Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/2** Available Language: E
- Report on the expert meeting in preparation of the 4th meeting of SBSTTA convened by the German Federal Agency for Nature Conservation
  - **Keywords:** Report, SBSTTA
Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)

Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/1/ADD1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 2.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Organizational Matters: Adoption of the Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/15 Available Languages: A C E R S
Item 4.3.2 of the Provisional Agenda
Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups: Terms of Reference, Roster of Experts and Proposal on a Uniform Methodology for Their Use
Keywords: Terms of reference, Expert

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/16 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 5 of the Provisional Agenda
Draft Provisional Agendas for the Sixth and Seventh Meetings of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice
Keyword: Agenda

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/5 Available Language: E
List of information documents received from parties, countries and relevant organizations
Keyword: Information

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/13 Available Language: E
List of Participants
Keyword: List of participants
Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)

Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Provisional agenda
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Annotations to the provisional agenda
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/1/ADD2** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Organization of work for Working Group I
Note from the President of SBSTTA
*Keyword: Organization of work*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/1/ADD3** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Draft recommendations for the consideration of SBSTTA at its sixth meeting
*Keywords: Recommendation, SBSTTA*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/13** Available Languages: A C E F R S
Preparation for the seventh meeting of SBSTTA
Draft provisional agenda
*Keyword: SBSTTA*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/3/TAB1** Available Language: E
Tables 7.3.3.1 to 7.3.3.3
Tables 7.3.4.1 to 7.3.4.4
*Keyword: SBSTTA*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/3/TAB2** Available Language: E
Tables 7.4.1 and 7.4.2
*Keyword: SBSTTA*
Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)

Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/1** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Provisional agenda  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/1/ADD1** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Adoption of the agenda  
Annotations to the provisional agenda  
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/1/ADD2** Available Language: E  
Draft recommendations for the consideration of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice at its seventh meeting  
*Keywords: Recommendation, SBSTTA*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/2** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Reports: Ad Hoc Technical Expert Groups  
Progress report on the status and work of the ad hoc technical expert groups  
*Keywords: Report, SBSTTA, Expert*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/3** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Reports: Assessment Processes  
Progress report on ongoing assessment processes  
*Keywords: Evaluation, Report*

**UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/14** Available Languages: A C E F R S  
Preparation for the eighth and ninth meetings of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice: draft provisional agendas  
*Keyword: Agenda*

First Meeting of the Technical Experts on the Biosafety Clearing-House (TE BCH 1)

Montreal, 11-13 September 2000

Official Documents

**UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/1** Available Language: E  
Provisional Agenda  
*Keyword: Agenda*
UNEP/CBD/TEBCH/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Annotated Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

Second Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 2)
Jakarta, 6 - 17 November 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/2/12 Available Languages: C E S
Item 6.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Approaches and Experiences Related to the Implementation of Articles 6 and 8 of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Keywords: Implementation, Articles, Convention

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)
Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 7.1 of the Provisional Agenda
The Consideration of Articles 6 and 8 of the Convention
Keywords: Implementation, articles, Convention

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/15 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress under the FAO Global System for the Conservation and Sustainable Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
Keywords: Plant, Genetic resources, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/24/PART5 Available Languages: E F S
Table 3: Institutional Actors Influencing Biodiversity Management
Keyword: Stakeholders
Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)

Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/18** Available Language: E

Recommendations on Scientific Research from a Diversitas Working Group of Experts that should be taken for the effective implementation of Articles 7, 8, 9, 10, and 14 of the CBD

*Keywords: Implementation, Articles*

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)

Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/19** Available Languages: C E F R S

Item 21 of the provisional agenda

Options for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity in Dryland, Mediterranean, Arid, Semi-Arid, Grassland and Savannah Ecosystems

*Keywords: Sustainable use, Dryland*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/32** Available Language: E

The Gran Canaria Declaration Calling for a Global Program for Plant Conservation

*Keyword: Plant genetic resources*
Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity
(55 Documents)

Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)

The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Progress report on the implementation of programmes of work on the biological diversity of inland water ecosystems, marine and coastal biological diversity, agricultural biological diversity and the biological diversity of dry and sub-humid lands
Keywords: Implementation, Programme of work

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Cross cutting issues: Progress reports on implementation
Keywords: Programme of work, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Cross-cutting issues: Progress reports on implementation
Global strategy for plant conservation of the Convention on Biological Diversity
Technical review of the targets and analysis of opportunities for their implementation
Keywords: Plant genetic resources, Programme work, Implementation

Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)

Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/3/REV1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.6 of the Provisional Agenda
Consequences of the Use of the New Technology for the Control of Plant Gene Expression for the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity
Keywords: Sustainable use, Technology

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/11 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.8 of the Provisional Agenda
Development of Approaches and Practices for the Sustainable Use of Biological Resources, Including Tourism
Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism

284
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/3 Available Language: E
Consequences of the Use of the New Technology for the Control of Plant Gene Expression for the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity

Keywords: Technology, Plant genetic resources

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/13 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.2.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Sustainable Use of the Components of Biological Diversity

Keyword: Sustainable use

Seventh Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 7)
Montreal, 12 - 16 November 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/5 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Sustainable Use: progress in the development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments

Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Plant Conservation Strategy
A proposal for a global strategy for plant conservation

Keyword: Plant genetic resources

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/INF/9 Available Language: E
Sustainable use: Progress on development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments

Report of the Maputo Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity, 24-27 September 2001

Keywords: Report, Sustainable use
Plant conservation strategy
A joint Council of Europe and Planta Europa European Plant Conservation Strategy: submission by Planta Europa and the Council of Europe

Keyword: Plant genetic resources

First Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (WS Sust. Use 1)
Maputo, 24 - 27 September 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements for guidelines for sustainable use of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/2 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements for guidelines for sustainable use of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/4 Available Language: E
Decision V/24: Sustainable use as a cross-cutting issue

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/5 Available Language: E
Sustainable use of the components of biological diversity (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA5/13)

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/1/SBSTTA/INF/9 Available Language: E
Sustainable use: Progress on development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments
Report of the Maputo Workshop on Sustainable Use on Biological Diversity

Keywords: Guidelines, Sustainable use, Report
Second Regional Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (WS Sust. Use 2)
Hanoi, 9 - 12 January 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/1 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/1/ADD1 Available Language: E
Organization of work: adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda
Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/2 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements for guidelines for sustainable use of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue
Keywords: Guidelines, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/3 Available Language: E
Sustainable use: progress on development of practical principles, operational guidelines and associated instruments
Report of the second regional workshop on sustainable use of biological diversity, 9-12 january 2002 - Hanoi, Vietnam
Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/2/INF/2 Available Language: E
Clustering of the Maputo Principles and addition of explanatory notes with a view to making the principles more accessible
Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Available Language: E
Sustainable use: Progress on development of practical principles, operational guidance and associated instruments
Report of the Maputo Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity, 24-27 September 2001
Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines
Third Workshop on Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (WS Sust. Use 3)

Salinas, 18 - 21 February 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/1/REV2 Available Language: E
Provisional Agenda
Revision 2

Keyword: Agenda

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/1/ADD1/REV2 Available Language: E
Organization of work: adoption of the agenda
Annotations to the provisional agenda Revision 2

Keyword: Organization of work

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/2 Available Language: E
Framework for the development of elements of guidelines for sustainable use
of biological diversity as a cross-cutting issue

Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/3 Available Language: E
Responsible Fisheries in the Marine Ecosystem

Keywords: Fisheries management, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/4 Available Language: E
Integrated resource management for sustainable island fish production

Keywords: Fisheries management, Sustainable use

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/5 Available Language: E
Hanoi guiding principles on sustainable use of biological diversity with rationale

Keywords: Sustainable use, Guidelines

UNEP/CBD/WS-Sustainable Use/3/6 Available Language: E
Assessing factors that influence sustainability of uses

Keyword: Sustainable use
Taxonomy/Global Taxonomy Initiative
(13 Documents)

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/28 Available Language: E
The Darwin Declaration
Submission by the Government of Australia
Keyword: Taxonomy

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)
Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/5 Available Languages: E F
Practical Approaches for Capacity Building for Taxonomy
Keywords: Capacity building, Taxonomy

Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)
Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/6 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Further Advancement of the Global Taxonomy Initiative
Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/6/CORR1 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 4.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Further Advancement of the Global Taxonomy Initiative (Corrigendum)
Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

289
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/1 Available Language: E

Keywords: Report, Global taxonomy initiative

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/6 Available Language: E
The Global Taxonomy Initiative: recommendations from DIVERSITAS Element 3, including an assessment of present knowledge of key species groups

Keywords: Global taxonomy initiative, Evaluation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/7 Available Language: E
The Global Taxonomy Initiative: Using Systematic Inventories to Meet Country and Regional Needs

Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

Fifth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 5)
Montreal, 31 January - 4 February 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/4 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 3.3 of the Provisional Agenda
Review of the Global Taxonomy Initiative

Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/5/INF/GTI Available Language: E
Mechanism for Management of the GTI

Keyword: Global taxonomy initiative

Sixth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 6)
Montreal, 12 - 16 March 2001

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/10 Available Languages: A C E F R S
The Global Taxonomy Initiative
Draft work programme

Keywords: Programme of work, Global taxonomy initiative
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/4 Available Language: E
Global Taxonomy Initiative
Progress report on the Global Taxonomy Initiative
Keywords: Global taxonomy initiative, Report, Implementation

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/4/ADD1 Available Language: E
Global Taxonomy Initiative
Progress report on the Global Taxonomy Initiative
Regional Meeting of Scientists in Central America, Costa Rica, 6-9 February 2001
Keywords: Implementation, Global taxonomy initiative, Report, Central America

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/6/INF/5 Available Language: E
Invasive Alien Species
Review of the efficiency and efficacy of existing legal instruments applicable to invasive alien species
Keywords: Alien species, Evaluation, Legislation

Tourism and Biological Diversity
(14 Documents)

Fourth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 4)
Bratislava, 4 - 15 May 1998

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/4/INF/21 Available Language: E
Biological Diversity and Sustainable Tourism: Preparation of Global Guidelines
Keywords: Tourism, Guidelines

Fifth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the
Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 5)
Nairobi, 15 - 26 May 2000

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/20 Available Languages: A C E F R S
Item 22 of the provisional agenda
Sustainable Use Including Tourism
Keywords: Agenda, Tourism
Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/5/INF/13  Available Language: E
  Sustainable Use including Tourism
  Tourism and the Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity
  Keywords: Tourism, Sustainable use

  Sixth Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 6)
  The Hague, 7 - 19 April 2002

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/6/12/ADD2  Available Languages: A C E F R S
  Results of the electronic consultation on the draft international guidelines for activities related to sustainable tourism development
  Keywords: Guidelines, Tourism

  Fourth Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 4)
  Montreal, 21 - 25 June 1999

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/4/INF/9  Available Language: E
  Sustainable Tourism as a Development Option - Practical Guides for Local Planners, Developers and Decision Makers
  Keywords: Tourism, Guidelines

  Second Meeting of the Ad Hoc Open-Ended Inter-Sessional Working Group on Article 8(j) (WG8J 2)
  Montreal, 4 - 8 February 2002

Information Documents

UNEP/CBD/WG8J/2/INF/3  Available Language: E
  Draft guidelines for activities related to sustainable tourism development in vulnerable terrestrial, marine and coastal and mountain ecosystems
  Keywords: Tourism, Sustainable use, Guidelines, Ecotourism, Vulnerable ecosystem
Workshop on Biological Diversity and Tourism (WS Tourism 1)
Santo Domingo, 4 - 6 June 2001

**Official Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/1** Available Language: E
Provisional agenda
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/1/ADD1** Available Language: E
Annotations to the provisional agenda
*Keyword: Agenda*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/2** Available Language: E
Framework for the development of guidelines for activities related to sustainable tourism development and biological diversity in vulnerable terrestrial, marine and mountain ecosystems
*Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism, Vulnerable ecosystem, Mountain biodiversity*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/3** Available Language: E
Overview of tourism and biodiversity issues, and appropriate management approaches
*Keywords: Tourism, Sustainable use*

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/4** Available Language: E
Report of the workshop on biological diversity and tourism
*Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism, Report*

**Information Documents**

**UNEP/CBD/WS-Tourism/INF/1** Available Language: E
Compilation and analysis of existing codes, guidelines, principles and position papers on sustainable tourism
*Keywords: Sustainable use, Tourism, Guidelines, Legislation*
Transfer of Technology
(3 Documents)

Third Ordinary Meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP 3)

Buenos Aires, 4 - 15 November 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/COP/3/21
Available Languages: A C E F R S

Item 13.1 of the Provisional Agenda
Promoting and Facilitating Access to, and Transfer and Development of Technology

Keyword: Transfer of technology

First Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 1)

Paris, 4 - 8 September 1995

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/1/5
Available Languages: C E F S

Ways and Means to Promote and Facilitate Access to, and Transfer and Development of Technologies as Envisaged in Articles 16 and 18 of the Convention

Keywords: Transfer of technology, Implementation, Articles

Second Meeting of the Subsidiary Body on Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA 2)

Montreal, 2 - 6 September 1996

Official Documents

UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/2/6
Available Languages: E F

Ways and Means to Promote and Facilitate Access to, and Transfer and Development of Technology, Including Biotechnology

Keywords: Transfer of technology, Biotechnology